

# ***HUMIC ACID***

---

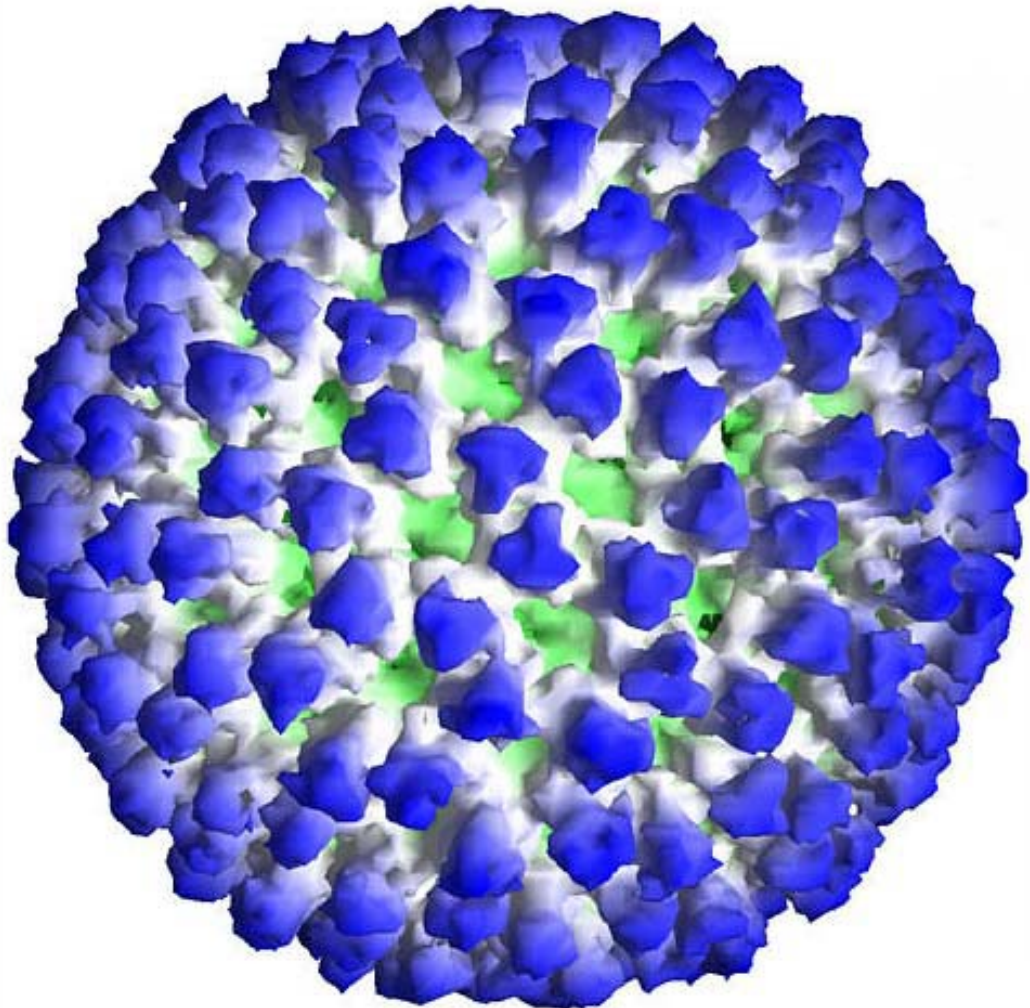
## **NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC: BIBLIOGRAPHY AND REFERENCES**

### **SUPPLEMENT III**



***Laub BioChemicals Corporation  
1401 Quail St., Suite 121  
Newport Beach, CA 92660***

**2000 – 2001**



*FRONTISPIECE: “Bluetongue” virus is a Reovirus that is transmitted via the insect vector Culicoides varripennis (a small biting midge). It can infect cattle, sheep, goats, and wild ruminants, causing a version of Epizootic Hemorrhagic disease. Bluetongue was first detected serologically in the Okanagan Valley of British Columbia, Canada, in 1976.*

# ***TABLE OF CONTENTS***

<b>Reviews and Monographs</b> .....	1
<b>Natural-Product Humic Acid</b> .....	8
Commercial Preparations .....	23
Isolation and Preparation Procedures .....	23
<b>Synthetic Humic Acid</b> .....	32
Chemical Synthesis .....	34
Enzymatic Synthesis .....	34
<b>Physicochemical Properties and Characterization</b> .....	35
Acid-Base Properties .....	35
Adsorption, from Solution .....	36
Amino Acid Content .....	37
Aromaticity .....	37
Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy (AAS) .....	37
Atomic Emission Spectroscopy (AES) .....	37
Atomic Force Microscopy .....	38
Capillary Zone Electrophoresis (CZE) .....	38
Carbohydrate Content .....	38
Carboxyl Content .....	39
Charge Density .....	39
Chemiluminescence .....	39
Cloud Point .....	40
Complexation .....	40
with Metals .....	45
Composition .....	60
Critical Micelle Concentration (CMC) .....	62
Decolorization .....	62
Degradation .....	63
Derivatization .....	63
Dialysis .....	64
Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC) .....	64

Differential Thermal Analysis (DTA) .....	65
Diffusion Coefficients .....	65
Diffusivity .....	65
Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (EPR) .....	65
Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy (ESR) .....	66
Electrophoretic Mobility .....	67
Elemental Composition .....	67
Encapsulation .....	70
Field-Flow Fractionation (FFF) .....	70
Field-Flow Fractionation–Mass Spectrometry (FFF-MS) .....	70
Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) .....	71
Fluorescence Spectroscopy .....	71
Fractionation .....	73
Free Radical Content .....	78
Gas Chromatography (GC) .....	78
Gas Chromatography-Infrared Spectroscopy (GC-IR) .....	79
Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) .....	79
Gel-Permeation Chromatography (GPC) .....	80
Gel-Permeation Chromatography–Polyacrylamide Gel Electro- phoresis (GPC-PAGE) .....	83
High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) .....	83
Hydroxyl Content .....	84
Infrared Spectroscopy (IR) .....	85
Interfacial Tension, of Solutions .....	89
Irradiation .....	90
Isotachopheresis (ITP) .....	90
Light Scattering .....	90
Luminescence Spectroscopy .....	90
Mass Spectrometry (MS) .....	90
Moisture Content .....	92
Molecular Weight .....	92
Neutron Activation Analysis (NAA) .....	95
Nitrogen Content .....	95
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (NMR) .....	96
Permeation Coefficients .....	102
Phosphorus Content .....	103

Photochemical Degradation .....	103
Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis (PAGE) .....	104
Potentiometry .....	105
Pyrolysis .....	106
Pyrolysis–Mass Spectrometry (Py-MS) .....	107
Raman Spectroscopy .....	107
Reactivity .....	108
Redox Properties .....	108
Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM) .....	108
Sonochemical Degradation .....	109
Structure and Morphology.....	110
by Chemical Methods .....	112
Models of .....	112
of Solutions .....	114
Sulfur Content .....	116
Surface Tension, of Solutions .....	117
Thermal Mechanical Analysis (TMA) .....	117
Thermodynamic Properties .....	117
Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA) .....	117
Thin-Layer Chromatography (TLC) .....	117
Turbidimetry .....	118
Ultracentrifugation .....	118
Ultrafiltration .....	118
Ultraviolet-Visible Spectroscopy (UV-Vis) .....	120
Viscometry .....	123
Voltammetry .....	123
X-ray Diffraction .....	123
X-ray Emission .....	124
X-ray Spectroscopy .....	124
Zeta Potential .....	126
<b>Physiology and Physiological Effects .....</b>	<b>127</b>
as Antioxidant .....	127
on Cell-Surface Adhesion Properties .....	127
on Plasmin Activity .....	128
Toxicology .....	128
of Chlorinated .....	128

<b>Commercial Applications</b> .....	129
as Animal Feed Additive .....	129
as Building Materials Additive .....	129
as Cement Coloring Agent/Paint .....	129
as Cement/Concrete Mixture Additive .....	129
as Coal-Water Slurry Enhancer/Stabilizer .....	129
as Corrosion Inhibitor .....	129
as Culture Medium Additive .....	130
as Deodorant, for Gases .....	130
as Drilling Mud Additive .....	130
as Electrode Constituent .....	130
as Fertilizer .....	130
as Food/Beverage Additive .....	134
as HPLC Substrate .....	134
as Mineral Supplement .....	134
as Mobilizing Agent .....	134
as Paper Additive .....	134
for Groundwater Remediation .....	134
for Wastewater and Waste Products Treatment .....	135
for Water Purification .....	135
in Agriculture .....	136
as Herbicide Additive .....	136
as Plant Growth Stimulant .....	136
as Plant Protectant .....	139
as Soil Amendment .....	140
in Biosensors .....	141
in Ceramics Manufacturing .....	142
in Cleaning Fluids .....	142
in Conjugated Linoleic Acid (CLA) Manufacturing .....	142
in Defoliantes .....	142
in Desulfurization of Flue Gases .....	142
in Foodstuffs .....	142
in Insulation Manufacturing .....	142
in Road Construction Materials .....	142
in Soil Remediation .....	143
in Veterinary Medicine .....	144
for Respiratory Disease in Chickens .....	144

<b>Therapeutic Applications</b> .....	145
Anti-Fungal Properties .....	145
Anti-Microbial Properties .....	145
<i>Bacillus pyocyaneus</i> .....	145
<i>Escherichia coli</i> .....	145
<i>Leuconostoc</i> .....	145
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> .....	145
<i>Streptococcus faecalis</i> .....	145
Anti-Viral Properties .....	146
Patents on .....	146
Herpes Simplex Virus Types 1 and 2 .....	146
Influenza .....	146
Rous Sarcoma .....	146
for Promotion of Wound Healing .....	146
<b>Author Index</b> .....	147



***HUMATE MATERIALS***  
***Natural and Synthetic:***  
***Bibliography and References***

***Supplement III***

# Reviews and Monographs

- (2286) E. A. Ghabbour and G. Davies, Eds., *Humic Substances: Structures, Models and Functions*; Cambridge, England: Royal Society of Chemistry, **2001**.
- (2287) E. A. Ghabbour and G. Davies, Eds., *Humic Substances: Versatile Components of Plants, Soil and Water*; Cambridge, England: Royal Society of Chemistry, **2000**. Reviews: D. Atkinson, *Chem. Ind. (London, U.K.)* **2001**, (12), 381; J. Poerschmann, *Chromatographia* **2001**, 53(9/10), 582-583.
- (2288) C. E. Clapp, M. H. B. Hayes, N. Senesi, P. R. Bloom, and P. M. Jardine, Eds., *Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**.
- (2289) R. S. Swift and K. M. Spark, Eds., *Understanding and Managing Organic Matter in Soils, Sediments, and Waters*; St. Paul, Minnesota: International Humic Substances Society, **2001**.
- (2290) M. Schnitzer and S. U. Khan, *Humic Substances in the Environment*; New York: Marcel Dekker, **1972**.
- (2291) R. F. Christmann and E. T. Gjessing, Eds., *Aquatic and Terrestrial Humic Materials*; Ann Arbor, Michigan: Ann Arbor Science Publishers, **1983**.
- (2292) E. W. Baker, Ed., Proceedings of the First Meeting of the International Humic Substances Society (Estes Park, Colorado, August 1983). *Org. Geochem.* **1985**, 8, 1-146.
- (2293) M. H. B. Hayes and R. S. Swift, Eds., *Volunteered Papers—Second International Conference*; Birmingham, U.K.: International Humic Substances Society, 1984.
- (2294) E. M. Thurman, *Organic Geochemistry of Natural Waters*; Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk, **1985**.
- (2295) D. S. Orlov, *Humus Acids of Soils*; Rotterdam, The Netherlands: A. A. Balkema, **1985**.
- (2296) G. Becker and E. T. Gjessing, Eds., *Abstracts of Oral and Poster Papers of the Third International Meeting of IHSS, August 4-8, 1986*; International Humic Substances Society, **1986**.
- (2297) G. Becker, Ed., Special Issue of Humic Substances Research from the Third International Meeting of IHSS, Oslo, Norway, August 4-8, 1986. *Sci. Total Environ.* **1987**, 62, 1-505.

- (2298) C. Saiz-Jimenez, Ed., *Abstracts of Oral and Poster Papers at the Fourth International Meeting of IHSS, October 3-7, 1988, Matalascanas Beach, Huelva, Spain*; International Humic Substances Society, **1988**.
- (2299) F. H. Frimmel and R. F. Christman, Eds., *Humic Substances and Their Role in the Environment*; Chichester, England: Wiley-Interscience, **1988**.
- (2300) C. Saiz-Jimenez, R. A. Rosell, and J. Albaiges, Eds., Special Issue of Humic Substances Research from the Fourth International Meeting of IHSS, Matalascanas Beach, Huelva, Spain, October 3-7, 1988. *Sci. Total Environ.* **1989**, 81/82, 1-723.
- (2301) K. A. Thorn, D. W. Folan, and P. MacCarthy. Characterization of the IHSS Standard and Reference Fulvic and Humic Acids by Solution State  $^{13}\text{C}$  and  $^1\text{H}$  NMR Spectrometry. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations Report 89-4196* **1989**, 93 pp.
- (2302) R. C. Averett, J. A. Leenheer, D. M. McKnight, and K. A. Thorn. Humic Substances in the Suwannee River, Georgia: Interactions, Properties, and Proposed Structures. *U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-577* **1989**, 377 pp.
- (2303) I. H. Suffet and P. MacCarthy, Eds., *Aquatic Humic Substances: Influence of Fate and Treatment of Pollutants*. ACS Advances in Chemistry Series 219; Washington, D.C.: American Chemical Society, **1989**.
- (2304) D. L. Sparks, *Kinetics of Soil Chemical Processes*; San Diego: Academic, **1989**.
- (2305) R. Ishiwatari, Ed., *Abstracts of Oral and Poster Papers at the Fifth International Meeting of IHSS, August 6-10, 1990, Nagoya, Japan*; International Humic Substances Society, **1990**.
- (2306) P. MacCarthy, C. E. Clapp, R. L. Malcolm, and P. R. Bloom. *Humic Substances in Soil and Crop Sciences: Selected Readings*; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America and American Society of Agronomy, **1990**.
- (2307) E. M. Perdue and E. T. Gjessing, Eds., *Organic Acids in Aquatic Ecosystems*; Chichester, England: Wiley-Interscience, **1990**.
- (2308) W. R. Wilson, Ed., *Advances in Soil Organic Matter Research: The Impact on Agriculture and the Environment*; Cambridge, England: Royal Society of Chemistry, **1991**.
- (2309) N. Senesi and T. M. Miano, Eds., *Abstracts of Oral and Poster Papers at the Sixth International Meeting of IHSS, September 20-25, 1992, Monopoli (Bari), Italy*; International Humic Substances Society, **1992**.

- (2310) K. Salonen, T. Kairesalo, and R. I. Jone, *Dissolved Organic Matter in Lacustrine Ecosystems: Energy Source and System Regulator*; Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic, **1992**.
- (2311) A. J. Beck, K. C. Jones, M. H. B. Hayes, and U. Mingelgrin, *Organic Substances in Soil and Water: Natural Constituents and Their Influences on Contaminant Behaviour*; Cambridge, England: Royal Society of Chemistry, **1993**.
- (2312) F. J. Stevenson, *Humus Chemistry (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.)*; New York: Wiley, **1994**.
- (2313) M. B. McBride, *Environmental Chemistry of Soils*; New York: Oxford University Press, **1994**.
- (2314) N. Senesi and T. M. Miano, Eds., *Humic Substances in the Global Environment and Implications for Human Health*; Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier, **1994**.
- (2315) R. G. Zepp and Ch. Sonntag, Eds., *The Role of Nonliving Organic Matter in the Earth's Carbon Cycle*; Chichester, England: Wiley, **1995**.
- (2316) D. L. Sparks, *Environmental Soil Chemistry*; San Diego, California: Academic, **1995**.
- (2317) M. de Bertoldi, P. Sequi, B. Lemmes, and T. Papi, Eds., *The Science of Composting (Parts 1 and 2)*; London: Blackie, **1996**.
- (2318) C. E. Clapp, M. H. B. Hayes, N. Senesi, and S. M. Griffith, Eds., *Humic Substances and Organic Matter in Soil and Water Environments*; St. Paul, Minnesota: International Humic Substances Society, **1996**.
- (2319) M. H. B. Hayes and W. R. Wilson, Eds., *Humic Substances, Peats and Sludges*; Cambridge, England: Royal Society of Chemistry, **1997**.
- (2320) J. Drozd, S. S. Gonet, N. Senesi, and J. Weber, Eds., *The Role of Humic Substances in the Ecosystems and in Environmental Protection*; Wroclaw, Poland: PTSH–Polish Society of Humic Substances, **1997**.
- (2321) G. Davies and E. A. Ghabbour, Eds., *Humic Substances: Structures, Properties and Uses*; Cambridge, England: Royal Society of Chemistry, **1998**.
- (2322) D. O. Hessen and L. J. Tranvik, Eds., *Aquatic Humic Substances–Ecology and Biogeochemistry*; Berlin: Springer-Verlag, **1998**.
- (2323) G. Buckau, Ed., *Effects of Humic Substances on the Migration of Radionuclides: Complexation and Transport of Actinides*; Karlsruhe, Germany: Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe, **2000**.

- (2324) P. M. Huang, Ed., *Special Issue on Humic Substances in Soil and Related Environments*; Ottawa, Canada: Agricultural Institute of Canada, **2001**. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(3: Spec. Issue).
- (2325) G. R. Aiken. Factors controlling the nature and reactivity of aquatic humic substances. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; GEOC-052.
- (2326) G. W. Bailey, L. G. Akim, and S. M. Shevchenko. Predicting chemical reactivity of humic substances for minerals and xenobiotics: use of computational chemistry, scanning probe microscopy, and virtual reality. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 41-72.
- (2327) N. N. Bambanov. Research by V. E. Rakovsky and his school on peat genesis. *Vestsi Nats. Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (2), 108-114.
- (2328) E. Barriuso, P. Benoit, and S. Houot. Application of soil organic matter fractionation methods to the study of pesticide stabilization and bound residues formation in soils. In *Pesticide/Soil Interactions*, J. Cornejo and P. Jamet, Eds.; Paris: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, **2000**; 117-130.
- (2329) P. R. Bloom, W. F. Bleam, and K. Xia. X-ray spectroscopy applications for the study of humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 317-350.
- (2330) A. G. Bruccoleri, B. T. Sorenson, and C. H. Langford. Molecular modeling of humic structures. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 193-208.
- (2331) J. Burdon. Are the traditional concepts of the structures of humic substances realistic? *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(11), 752-769.
- (2332) C. E. Clapp. An organic matter trail: polysaccharides to waste management to nitrogen/carbon to humic substances. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 3-17.
- (2333) G. Davies, E. A. Ghabbour, A. Cherkasskiy, and A. K. Fataftah. Tight metal binding by solid phase peat and soil humic acids. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 371-395.

- (2334) G. Davies, E. A. Ghabbour, and C. Steelink. Humic acids: marvelous products of soil chemistry. *J. Chem. Educ.* **2001**, 78(12), 1609-1614.
- (2335) M. H. Gerzabek, A. J. A. Aquino, G. Haberhauer, D. Tunega, and H. Lischka. Molecular modeling—opportunities for soil research. *Bodenkultur* **2001**, 52(2), 133-146.
- (2336) G. S. Golovin, V. V. Rode, A. S. Maloletnev, and V. V. Lunin. Coal—a raw material for manufacture of products for fuel and chemical technological uses. *Khim. Tverd. Topl. (Moscow)* **2001**, (4), 3-29.
- (2337) P. G. Hatcher, K. J. Dria, S. Kim, and S. W. Frazier. Modern analytical studies of humic substances. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(11), 770-794.
- (2338) M. H. B. Hayes and R. L. Malcolm. Considerations of compositions and of aspects of the structures of humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 3-39.
- (2339) M. H. B. Hayes and C. E. Clapp. Humic substances: considerations of compositions, aspects of structure, and environmental influences. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(11), 723-737.
- (2340) E. Kandeler, D. Tschirko, M. Stemmer, S. Schwarz, and M. H. Gerzabek. Organic matter and soil microorganisms—investigations from the micro- to the macro-scale. *Bodenkultur* **2001**, 52(2), 117-131.
- (2341) S. C. Khungar. Conversion of lignite into useful chemicals. In *Proceedings of the 17<sup>th</sup> Annual International Pittsburgh Coal Conference*; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh, **2000**; 1406-1416.
- (2342) W. L. Kingery, A. J. Simpson, F. Han, and B. Xing. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of metal interactions with humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 397-426.
- (2343) P. MacCarthy. The principles of humic substances: an introduction to the first principle. *Spec. Publ.—R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 19-30.
- (2344) P. MacCarthy. The principles of humic substances. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(11), 738-751.
- (2345) J. F. McCarthy. Subsurface transport of dissolved humic substances and associated contaminants. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 429-448.

- (2346) D. M. McKnight, D. T. Scott, D. C. Hrncir, and D. R. Lovley. Photochemical and microbial processes influencing iron-humic interactions in stream and lake sediments. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 351-369.
- (2347) U. Mingelgrin. Binding of small organic molecules by soluble humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 187-204.
- (2348) G. V. Naumova, T. F. Ovchinnikova, and N. A. Zhmakova. Humic substances in peat and biologically active agents based on them. *Vestsi Nats. Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (2), 120-123.
- (2349) D. S. Orlov. Debatable problems of modern soil chemistry. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (3), 375-382.
- (2350) E. M. Perdue. Modeling concepts in metal-humic complexation. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 305-316.
- (2351) A. Piccolo, G. Celano, and P. Conte. Methods of isolation and characterization of humic substances to study their interactions with pesticides. *Pesticide/Soil Interactions*, J. Cornejo and P. Jamet, Eds.; Paris: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, **2000**; 103-116.
- (2352) A. Piccolo. The supramolecular structure of humic substances. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, *166*(11), 810-832.
- (2353) J. A. Rice. Humins. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, *166*(11), 848-857.
- (2354) M. Schnitzer. The in situ analysis of organic matter in soils. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, *81*(3, Spec. Issue), 249-254.
- (2355) A. J. Simpson. Multidimensional solution state NMR of humic substances: a practical guide and review. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, *166*(11), 795-809.
- (2356) D. L. Sparks. Elucidating the fundamental chemistry of soils: past and recent achievements and future frontiers. *Geoderma* **2001**, *100*(3-4), 303-319.
- (2357) C. E. W. Steinberg. Long-ignored ecological regulation in lakes and rivers. Part 1. What is wrong with dissolved humic substances? *Wasser Bod.* **2001**, *53*(11), 41-43.

- (2358) C. E. W. Steinberg, M. Haitzer, S. Hoss, S. Pflugmacher, and M. Welker. Regulatory impact of humic substances in freshwaters. *Verhand.-Int. Verein. Theor. Angew. Limnol.* **2001**, 27(4), 2488-2491.
- (2359) O. S. Yakimenko. Fulvic acid and the fulvic acid fraction of soil: nature, properties, and isolation methods (an analytical review). *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (12), 1448-1459.
- (2360) T. Yamaguchi. Pioneer work on the molecular structure of humic acid by Niichiro Kishi. *Kagakushi Kenkyu* **2000**, 27(4), 218-222.
- (2361) M. Yamamoto. Effective use of peat. *Konbategaku* **2001**, 29(7), 7-9.
- (2362) J. Zakrezewska, Z. Zujovic, and D. Vucelic. Application of NMR spectroscopy for structural studies of lignins, humic materials and oil shales. In *New Advances in Analytical Chemistry*, A. Rahman, Ed.; Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Harwood Academic, **2000**; P1/291-358.



# Natural-Product Humic Acid

- (2325) G. R. Aiken. Factors controlling the nature and reactivity of aquatic humic substances. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; GEOC-052.
- (2326) G. W. Bailey, L. G. Akim, and S. M. Shevchenko. Predicting chemical reactivity of humic substances for minerals and xenobiotics: use of computational chemistry, scanning probe microscopy, and virtual reality. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 41-72.
- (2327) N. N. Bambanov. Research by V. E. Rakovsky and his school on peat genesis. *Vestsi Nats. Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (2), 108-114.
- (2328) E. Barriuso, P. Benoit, and S. Houot. Application of soil organic matter fractionation methods to the study of pesticide stabilization and bound residues formation in soils. In *Pesticide/Soil Interactions*, J. Cornejo and P. Jamet, Eds.; Paris: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, **2000**; 117-130.
- (2331) J. Burdon. Are the traditional concepts of the structures of humic substances realistic? *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(11), 752-769.
- (2333) G. Davies, E. A. Ghabbour, A. Cherkasskiy, and A. K. Fataftah. Tight metal binding by solid phase peat and soil humic acids. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 371-395.
- (2336) G. S. Golovin, V. V. Rode, A. S. Maloletnev, and V. V. Lunin. Coal—a raw material for manufacture of products for fuel and chemical technological uses. *Khim. Tverd. Topl. (Moscow)* **2001**, (4), 3-29.
- (2338) M. H. B. Hayes and R. L. Malcolm. Considerations of compositions and of aspects of the structures of humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 3-39.
- (2340) E. Kandeler, D. Tschlerko, M. Stemmer, S. Schwarz, and M. H. Gerzabek. Organic matter and soil microorganisms—investigations from the micro- to the macro-scale. *Bodenkultur* **2001**, 52(2), 117-131.

- (2341) S. C. Khungar. Conversion of lignite into useful chemicals. In *Proceedings of the 17<sup>th</sup> Annual International Pittsburgh Coal Conference*; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh, **2000**; 1406-1416.
- (2345) J. F. McCarthy. Subsurface transport of dissolved humic substances and associated contaminants. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 429-448.
- (2347) U. Mingelgrin. Binding of small organic molecules by soluble humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 187-204.
- (2348) G. V. Naumova, T. F. Ovchinnikova, and N. A. Zhmakova. Humic substances in peat and biologically active agents based on them. *Vestsi Nats. Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (2), 120-123.
- (2349) D. S. Orlov. Debatable problems of modern soil chemistry. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (3), 375-382.
- (2351) A. Piccolo, G. Celano, and P. Conte. Methods of isolation and characterization of humic substances to study their interactions with pesticides. *Pesticide/Soil Interactions*, J. Cornejo and P. Jamet, Eds.; Paris: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, **2000**; 103-116.
- (2354) M. Schnitzer. The in situ analysis of organic matter in soils. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(3, Spec. Issue), 249-254.
- (2357) C. E. W. Steinberg. Long-ignored ecological regulation in lakes and rivers. Part 1. What is wrong with dissolved humic substances? *Wasser Bod.* **2001**, 53(11), 41-43.
- (2358) C. E. W. Steinberg, M. Haitzer, S. Hoss, S. Pflugmacher, and M. Welker. Regulatory impact of humic substances in freshwaters. *Verhand.-Int. Verein. Theor. Angew. Limnol.* **2001**, 27(4), 2488-2491.
- (2363) G. Berthier, S. Dou, T. Peakman, and E. Lichtfouse. Identification of bound alcohols in soil humic acids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Eur. J. Mass Spectrom.* **2000**, 6(5), 439-441.
- (2364) O. S. Bezuglova, S. N. Gorbov, and V. V. Privalenko. The humus profile and microelemental composition of soils in the recreational areas of Rostov-on-Don. *Pochvovedenie* **2000**, (9), 1142-1148.
- (2365) K. Borah and R. M. Karmakar. Aluminium and iron humus complexes in soils under different land uses. *Int. J. Trop. Agric.* **2000**, 18(3), 227-231.

- (2366) L. P. Canellas, G. A. Santos, A. A. Moraes, V. M. Rumjanek, and F. L. Olivares. Evaluation of the characteristics of urban residue humic acids: I. Spectroscopic methods (UV-Vis, IR, NMR, <sup>13</sup>C-CP/MAS) and scanning electron microscopy. *Rev. Bras. Cienc. Solo* **2000**, 24(4), 741-750.
- (2367) L. P. Canellas, G. A. Santos, A. A. Moraes, and V. M. Rumjanek. Evaluation of characteristics of humic acids from urban waste compost: II. Thermodegradative methods (pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Rev. Bras. Cienc. Solo* **2000**, 24(4), 751-757.
- (2368) I. Christl, H. Knicker, I. Kogel-Knabner, and R. Kretzschmar. Chemical heterogeneity of humic substances: characterization of size fractions obtained by hollow-fibre ultrafiltration. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2000**, 51(4), 617-625.
- (2369) J.-Y. Dai and K. Yonebayashi. Characteristics of humic acids in natural organo-mineral complexes of soils in Jilin, China. *Pedorojisuto* **2000**, 44(2), 72-80.
- (2370) G. R. Dobrovinskaya and E. Yu. Milanovskii. Characteristics of humus substances of soil catenae of Southern Taiga (Central Forest State Reserve). *Vestnik Moskovskogo Univ., Ser. 17: Pochvovedenie* **2000**, (4), 40-46.
- (2371) U. Zh. Dzhusipbekov, N. Zh. Gizatulina, G. O. Nurgalieva, and A. A. Kabdrakhimov. Study of Kazakhstan brown coals as a source for production of organomineral fertilizers and plant growth stimulators. *Izv. Minst. Obraz. Nauk. Resp. Kaz. Nats. Akad. Nauk Resp. Kaz., Ser. Khim.* **2000**, (4), 116-119.
- (2372) T. T. Efremova, S. P. Efremov, and N. V. Melent'eva. Nitrogen in Russian bogs. *Pochvovedenie* **2000**, (9), 1070-1082.
- (2373) G. I. Glebova and V. V. Kulberi. Comparative study of humus composition in soils of the Solonetz complex of the northern Caspian region and in the water-dispersible clay fraction isolated from these soils. *Vestnik Moskovskogo Univ., Ser. 17: Pochvovedenie* **2000**, (4), 30-35.
- (2374) M. C. Graham, S. I. Vinogradoff, A. Abbott, and J. G. Farmer. Application of gel electrophoretic techniques to the investigation of actinide-humic interactions in soils. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88(9-11), 775-778.
- (2375) C. Gron, L. K. Hansen, and J. Heinemeier. Origin of aquifer humic substances identified by advanced chemical characterization. In *Proceedings of the Groundwater 2000 International Conference on Groundwater Research*, P. L. Bjerg, P. Engesgaard, and T. D. Krom, Eds.; Rotterdam, The Netherlands: A. A. Balkema, **2000**; 217-218.

- (2376) X. Han, S. Seo, W. Park, and R. Cho. Non-destructive determination of humic acids in soils by near infrared reflectance spectroscopy. In *Proceedings of the 9<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Near Infrared Spectroscopy*, A. M. C. Davies and R. Giangiacomo, Eds.; Chichester, England: NIR Publications, **2000**; 667-671.
- (2377) T.-C. Hung, P.-J. Meng, and A. Chuang. Species of trace metals, organic residues and humic substances in sediments from the Taiwan Erhjin River and coastal areas. *Chem. Ecol.* **2000**, *17*(3), 195-214.
- (2378) K. Ikeda, R. Arimura, S. Echigo, Y. Shimizu, R. A. Minear, and S. Matsui. The fractionation/concentration of aquatic humic substances by the sequential membrane system and their characterization with mass spectrometry. *Water Sci. Technol.* **2000**, *42*[7-8, Hazard Assessment and Control of Environmental Contaminants (Ecohazard 99)], 383-390.
- (2379) L. Kolar, J. Gergel, R. Ledvina, S. Kuzel, and M. Sindelarova. Agrochemical characteristics of soils in mountain and submontane areas of southeast Sumava. *Rostl. Vyroba.* **2000**, *46*(12), 533-542.
- (2380) N. L. Lavrik, M. I. Dergacheva, and E. I. Kovaleva. Use of infrared and luminescent spectroscopic methods for study of the structural properties of humic acids separated from a chronoserries of irrigated chestnut soils of the Kulundinskoye Steppe. *Khim. Inter. Ust. Razvit.* **2000**, *8*(6), 815-821.
- (2381) A. V. Litvinovich, O. Yu. Pavlova, A. I. Maslova, A. V. Lavrishchev, and V. P. Kolodka. Characteristics of the humic substances content in the soddy-podzolic soil limed with conversion chalk. *Agrokhimiya* **2000**, (10), 15-19.
- (2382) C. Marzadori, O. Francioso, C. Ciavatta, and C. Gessa. Influence of the content of heavy metals and molecular weight of humic acids fractions on the activity and stability of urease. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* **2000**, *32*(13), 1893-1898.
- (2383) F. Mercier, V. Moulin, M. J. Guittet, N. Barre, N. Toulhoat, M. Gautier-Soyer, and P. Toulhoat. Applications of NAA, PIXE and XPS for the quantification and characterization of the humic substances/iodine association. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, *88*(9-11), 779-785.
- (2384) A. Paulenova, P. Rajec, J. Kandrak, G. Saskoiova, E. Tothova, P. Bartos, V. Svec, and R. Gora. The study of americium, yttrium and lead complexation by humic acids of different origin. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* **2000**, *246*(3), 617-622.
- (2385) V. N. Pereverzev, N. M. Korobeinikova, and R. A. Mironova. Changes in the chemical composition, properties, and organic matter composition of peat soils as influenced by sand application. *Agrokhimiya* **2000**, (12), 24-49.

- (2386) D. Piotrowska, A. Dlugosz, K. Witkiewicz, and J. Pajak. The research on antioxidative properties of TOLPA peat preparation and its fractions. *Acta Pol. Pharm.* **2000**, 57(11, Suppl.), 127-129.
- (2387) I. Pisarek. Physicochemical properties of humic acids extracted from Luvisols, Cambisols and Phaeozems. *Rocz. Gleb.* **2000**, 51(3/4), 19-27.
- (2388) I. Pisarek. The effect of sewage sludge fertilization on contents of heavy metals, some chemical parameters and properties of humic substances from sandy soils. *Fol. Univ. Agric. Stetin.* **2000**, 211, 399-404.
- (2389) E. B. H. Santos, R. M. B. O. Duarte, O. S. Filipe, and A. C. Duarte. Structural characterization of the colored organic matter from an eucalyptus bleached kraft pulp mill effluent. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.* **2000**, 78(3-4), 333-342.
- (2390) T. P. Smychnik, V. M. Dudarchik, and E. D. Skakovskii. <sup>13</sup>C-NMR study of the structure of humic acid fractions of peat. *Vestsi Nats. Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (3), 32-35.
- (2391) L. Turcaniova, J. Skvarla, and P. Balaz. A contribution to the mechanism of formation of humic acids in coal. *J. Mater. Synth. Proc.* **2000**, 8(5/6), 359-363.
- (2392) L. Turcaniova, P. Balaz, D. Jewell, A. Orinak, and Z. Machajova. The role of activation in the chemical treatment of coal. In *Proceedings of the 17<sup>th</sup> Annual International Pittsburgh Coal Conference*; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh, **2000**; 2218-2221.
- (2393) L. Turcaniova and P. Balaz. Reactivity of coal activated by mechanochemical treatment. *J. Mater. Synth. Proc.* **2000**, 8(5/6), 365-367.
- (2394) T.-S. Yue, X.-m. Zhang, and Y.-k. Wang. Adsorption and exchange of phosphorus by modified peat. *Youkuangye* **2000**, 19(4), 276-279.
- (2395) Y.-h. Zhang and X.-a. Mao. Nitrogen-14 nuclear magnetic resonance as a method of quantitative nitrogen analysis and its application to determination of nitrate in several humic acids. *Bopuxue Zazhi* **2000**, 17(6), 449-454.
- (2396) G. Abate and J. C. Masini. Acid-basic and complexation properties of a sedimentary humic acid. A study on the Barra Bonita Reservoir of Tiete River, Sao Paulo State, Brazil. *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.* **2001**, 12(1), 109-116.
- (2397) G. Abbt-Braun and J. B. Jahnel. Organically bound sulfur in refractory organic substances. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 371(5), 682-687.

- (2398) J.-P. Aguer, O. Trubetskaya, O. Trubetskoi, and C. Richard. Photoinductive properties of soil humic acids and their fractions obtained by tandem size exclusion chromatography-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Chemosphere* **2001**, *44*(2), 205-209.
- (2399) G. R. Aiken, M. Reddy, M. Ravishandran, and J. Ryan. Interactions between dissolved organic matter and mercury. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-042.
- (2400) M. R. Alves, M. D. Landgraf, and M. O. O. Rezende. Sorption and desorption of the herbicide alachlor on humic acid fractions from two vermicomposts. *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Pt. B: Pest., Food Contam. Agric. Wastes* **2001**, *B36*(6), 7697-808.
- (2401) D. Amarasiriwardena, A. Siripinyanond, and R. M. Barnes. Trace elemental distribution in soil and compost-derived humic acid molecular fractions and colloidal organic matter in municipal wastewater by flow field-flow fractionation-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (flow FFF-ICP-MS). *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.* **2001**, *16*(9), 978-986.
- (2402) T. Anderson, L. Shifley, D. Amarasiriwardena, A. Siripinyanond, B. Xing, and R. M. Barnes. Characterization of trace metals complexed to humic acids derived from agricultural soils, annelid composts, and sediment by flow field-flow fractionation-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (flow FFF-ICP-MS). *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 165-177.
- (2403) J.-M. Bollag and J. Dec. Characterization of the interaction between xenobiotic residues and humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 155-164.
- (2404) N. Calace, D. Castrovinci, V. Maresca, B. M. Petronio, M. Pietroletti, and S. Scardala. Aquatic humic substances in pack ice-seawater-sediment system. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, *79*(4), 315-329.
- (2405) N. Calace, B. M. Petronio, R. Cini, A. M. Stortini, B. Pampaloni, and R. Udisti. Humic marine matter and insoluble materials in Antarctic snow. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, *79*(4), 331-348.
- (2406) J.-S. Chen, C.-Y. Chiu, and S. Nagatsuka. Spectral features of humic substances in a perhumid subtropical montane forest ecosystem, Taiwan. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (Tokyo, Japan)* **2001**, *47*(1), 179-185.

- (2407) J. Chen, E. J. LeBoeuf, S. Dai, and B. Gu. Investigation of structures of natural organic matter fractions by fluorescence spectroscopy. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-190.
- (2408) F. Colpas, J. Rodriguez, E. Meza, R. Anillo, and R. Fernandez. Role of the air and aqueous oxidation in sub bituminous coal and their importance in the obtention of humic acids. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; AGRO-066.
- (2409) X. Y. Dai, C. L. Ping, R. Candler, L. Haumaier, and W. Zech. Characterization of soil organic matter fractions of tundra soils in arctic Alaska by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, *65*(1), 87-93.
- (2410) A. V. Dedov, N. I. Pridvorev, and E. V. Morozova. Transformation of after-harvesting residue and concentration of available humic compounds in soil. *Agrokhimiya* **2001**, (11), 26-33.
- (2411) O. C. Devevre and W. R. Horwath. Stabilization of fertilizer nitrogen-15 into humic substances in aerobic vs. waterlogged soil following straw incorporation. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, *65*(2), 499-510.
- (2412) M. Diallo, W. Huang, W. A. Goddard III, J. H. Johnson, Jr., and W. J. Weber, Jr. Molecular modeling of humic substances: binding of hydrophobic organic compounds to Chelsea humic acid. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-189.
- (2413) E. Engelhaupt and T. S. Bianchi. Sources and composition of high-molecular-weight dissolved organic carbon in a southern Louisiana tidal stream (Bayou Trepagnier). *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **2001**, *46*(4), 917-926.
- (2414) E. S. Erickson, C. Shang, and J. A. Rice. Effect of soil particle-size fractionation on the pyrolysis mass spectra of humic and fulvic acids. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; CHED-484.
- (2415) V. I. Esteves and A. C. Duarte. Differences between humic substances from riverine, estuarine, and marine environments observed by fluorescence spectroscopy. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* **2000**, *28*(7), 359-363.
- (2416) O. Francioso, C. Ciavatta, V. Tugnoli, C. Marzadori, D. Montecchio, and C. Gessa. Spectroscopic characterization (FT-IR and <sup>1</sup>H NMR) of humic acids extracted from different amendments. In *Atti 17<sup>th</sup> Convegno Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria*, A. A. M. Del Re, Ed.; Perugia, Italy: Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria, **2001**; 291-298.

- (2417) O. Francioso, S. Sanchez-Cortes, V. Tugnoli, C. Marzadori, and C. Ciavatta. Spectroscopic study (DRIFT, SERS and  $^1\text{H}$  NMR) of peat, leonardite and lignite humic substances. *J. Mol. Struct.* **2001**, 565-566, 481-485.
- (2418) M. A. Freitas, E. Kujawinski, X. Zang, and P. G. Hatcher. High resolution Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry for the analysis of complex humic and fulvic acids. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-130.
- (2419) M. A. Freitas, E. Kujawinski, X. Zang, and P. G. Hatcher. High resolution Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry for the analysis of complex humic and fulvic acids. *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Nat. Meet., Div. Environ. Chem.* **2001**, 41(1), 735-741.
- (2420) D. Gajdosova, L. Pokorna, P. Prosek, K. Laska, and J. Havel. Are there humic acids in Antarctica? *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 121-131.
- (2421) E. A. Ghabbour, G. Davies, R. L. Dunfee, N. A. Smith, and M. E. Vozzella. Adsorption of nucleic acid constituent uracil on copper(II)-loaded, solid peat and soil-derived humic acids. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(3, Spec. Issue), 309-316.
- (2422) E. A. Ghabbour, G. Davies, N. K. Ghali, and M. D. Mulligan. The effect of temperature on tight metal binding by peat and soil derived solid humic acids. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(3, Spec. issue), 331-336.
- (2423) M. A. Glaus, B. Baeyens, M. Lauber, T. Rabung, and L. R. Van Loon. Water-extractable organic matter from opalinus clay: effect on sorption and speciation of Ni(II), Eu(III) and Th(IV). *PSI-Ber.* **2001**, 01-14(i-ix), 1-44.
- (2424) O. Yu. Goncharova and A. S. Vladychenskii. Characteristics of Altai arid cryogenic soil humus. *Vestnik Moskovskogo Univ., Ser. 17: Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (4), 13-18.
- (2425) F. J. Gonzalez-Vila, G. Almendros, P. Tinoco, and J. Rodriguez. Nitrogen speciation and pyrolytic patterns of  $^{15}\text{N}$ -labelled soil and compost fractions. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2001**, 58-59, 329-339.
- (2426) F. J. Gonzalez-Vila, U. Lankes, and H.-D. Ludemann. Comparison of the information gained by pyrolytic techniques and NMR spectroscopy on the structural features of aquatic humic substances. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2001**, 58-59, 349-359.



- (2427) X. Gu, Z. Gu, and X. Wang. Spectral characterization of the reaction of rare earth elements and humic acid in black soil. *Fenxi Huaxue* **2001**, 29(5), 569-572.
- (2428) E. Guimaraes, A. S. Mangrich, V. G. Machado, D. G. Traghetta, and M. A. Lobo. Criterious preparation and characterization of earthworm-composts in view of animal waste recycling. Part II. A synergistic utilization of EPR and <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectroscopies on the characterization of humic acids from vermicomposts. *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.* **2001**, 12(6), 734-741.
- (2429) A. S. Gunasekara, L. C. Dickinson, and B. Xing. Solid state NMR evidence for multiple domains in humic substances. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 63-71.
- (2430) S. Haiber, H. Herzog, P. Burba, B. Gosciniak, and J. Lambert. Two-dimensional NMR studies of size fractionated Suwannee River fulvic and humic acid reference. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(21), 4289-4294.
- (2431) S. Haiber, H. Herzog, P. Burba, B. Gosciniak, and J. Lambert. Quantification of carbohydrate structures in size fractionated aquatic humic substances by two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 369(5), 457-460.
- (2432) A.-A. A. Helal. Interaction of thorium with gray humic acid. In *Proceedings of the ISEC '99 Meeting on Solvent Extraction for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*, M. Cox, M. Hidalgo, and M. Valiente, Eds.; London: Society of Chemical Industry, **2001**; 1, 213-218.
- (2433) C. M. Hoover, K. A. Magrini, and R. J. Evans. Soil carbon content and character in an old-growth forest in northwestern Pennsylvania: a case study introducing pyrolysis molecular beam mass spectrometry (py-MBMS). *Environ. Pollut. (Oxford, England)* **2002**, 116(Suppl. 1), S269-S275.
- (2434) A. Imai, T. Fukushima, K. Matsushige, and Y. H. Kim. Fractionation and characterization of dissolved organic matter in a shallow eutrophic lake, its inflowing rivers, and other organic matter sources. *Water Res.* **2001**, 35(17), 4019-4028.
- (2435) L. Jelinek, Z. Matejka, K. Inoue, and T. Miyajima. Adsorption properties of humic substances. In *Proceedings of the Prague 2000 5<sup>th</sup> International Symposium & Exhibition on Environmental Contamination in Central & Eastern Europe*; Tallahassee, Florida: Institute for International Cooperative Environmental Research, Florida State University, **2001**; 866-869.

- (2436) A. Jokic, A. I. Frenkel, and P. M. Huang. Effect of light on birnessite catalysis of the Maillard reaction and its implication in humification. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(3, Spec. Issue), 277-283.
- (2437) A. Jokic, Z. Zimpel, P. M. Huang, and P. G. Mezey. Molecular shape analysis of a Maillard reaction intermediate. *SAR QSAR Environ. Res.* **2001**, 12(3), 297-307.
- (2438) A. Kappler, R. Ji, B. Schink, and A. Brune. Dynamics in composition and size-class distribution of humic substances in profundal sediments of Lake Constance. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, 32(1), 3-10.
- (2439) T. Ya. Kashinskaya, N. V. Shevchenko, L. Yu. Tsynkalova, and S. V. Parmon. Mechanical-chemical transformations of peat humic acids. *Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (1), 89-92.
- (2440) M. Klavins and Kr. Babre. Micellar catalysis by humic substances of alkaline colour fading and condensation reactions. In *Proceedings of the Prague 2000 5<sup>th</sup> International Symposium & Exhibition on Environmental Contamination in Central & Eastern Europe*; Tallahassee, Florida: Institute for International Cooperative Environmental Research, Florida State University, **2001**; 592-604.
- (2441) M. Klavins and Kr. Babre. Micellar catalysis by humic substances in reactions of alkaline colour fading and condensation. *Latv. Kim. Z.* **2001**, (1), 81-90.
- (2442) N. Koivula and K. Hanninen. Concentrations of monosaccharides in humic substances in the early stages of humification. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 44(2), 271-279.
- (2443) E. Kujawinski, M. A. Freitas, and P. G. Hatcher. Application of Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry to the structural characterization of terrestrial organic material. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; GEOC-053.
- (2444) D. A. Laird, D. A. Martens, and W. L. Kingery. Nature of clay-humic complexes in an agricultural soil: I. Chemical, biochemical, and spectroscopic analyses. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, 65(5), 1413-1418.
- (2445) D. A. Laird. Nature of clay-humic complexes in an agricultural soil: II. Scanning electron microscopy analysis. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, 65(5), 1419-1425.

- (2446) E. K. Legin, D. N. Suglobov, Yu. I. Trifonov, M. L. Khokhlov, E. E. Legina, and Yu. V. Kuznetsov. Model study of migration behavior in floods of  $^{241}\text{Am}$  and  $^{152}\text{Eu}$  associated with humus compounds in floodplain soils of the Yenisei River. *Radiochemistry (Moscow, Russian Federation)(Translation of Radiokhimiya)* **2001**, 43(2), 197-202.
- (2447) K. Lehtonen, K. Hanninen, and M. Ketola. Structurally bound lipids in peat humic acids. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, 32(1), 33-43.
- (2448) V. Lepane. Characterization of Baltic Sea dissolved organic matter as oil shale precursor by separation and fractionation by adsorption chromatographic XAD method, and size exclusion chromatography. *Oil Shale* **2001**, 18(3), 239-257.
- (2449) V. Lepane and M. Kudrjashova. High-performance size exclusion chromatographic characterization of humic substances and dissolved organic matter from Baltic aquatic environment. *Oil Shale* **2001**, 18(4), 350-372.
- (2450) C.-H. Liao, M.-C. Lu, and S.-H. Su. Role of cupric ions in the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{UV}$  oxidation of humic acids. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 44(5), 913-919.
- (2451) C.-m. Lin, P. R. Bloom, W. F. Bleam, U. L. Skyllberg, A. R. Khwaja, and E. A. Nater. Bonding of  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  in natural organic matter determined by x-ray absorption fine structure spectroscopy. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-051.
- (2452) I. I. Lishtvan, L. S. Skoropanova, V. P. Strigutskii, L. P. Roginets, and Yu. G. Yanuta. Changes in molecular weight of humic acids and their systems of polyconjugation upon peat modification by flux of fast electrons. *Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (3), 87-91.
- (2453) L. Mansuy, Y. Bourezgui, E. Garnier-Zarli, E. Jarde, and V. Reveille. Characterization of humic substances in highly polluted river sediments by pyrolysis methylation-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, 32(2), 223-231.
- (2454) F. Martin, G. Almendros, F. J. Gonzalez-Vila, and T. Verdejo. Experimental reappraisal of flash pyrolysis and low-temperature thermally assisted hydrolysis and methylation using tetramethylammonium hydroxide for the molecular characterization of humic acids. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2001**, 61(1-2), 133-145.

- (2455) M. Mecozzi, R. Acquistucci, V. Di Noto, E. Pietrantonio, M. Amici, and D. Cardarilli. Characterization of mucilage aggregates in Adriatic and Tyrrhenian Sea: structure similarities between mucilage samples and the insoluble fractions of marine humic substance. *Chemosphere* **2001**, *44*(4), 709-720.
- (2456) M. Mecozzi, D. Cardarilli, E. Pietrantonio, and M. Amici. Estimation of similarity in the qualitative composition of humic substance in marine sediments by means of an UV-spectroscopic library. *Chem. Ecol.* **2001**, *17*(4), 239-254.
- (2457) D. Montecchio, L. Sitti, C. Ciavatta, O. Francioso, B. Manunza, D. Casarini, and C. Gessa. Influence of the extractant on acid-base properties of peat humic acids. In *Atti 17<sup>th</sup> Convegno Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria*, A. A. M. Del Re, Ed.; Perugia, Italy: Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria, **2001**; 323-330.
- (2458) S. Nagahora and H. Mikami. Characterization of humic substances extracted from surface water, peat, soil and sediment of Lake Furen and Furen Basin. *Hokkaido Kankyo Kagaku Kenkyu Senta Shoho* **2000**, *27*, 60-64.
- (2459) L. Niu, J. Hao, and J. Li. Characteristic of humus in maturing salt-affected soil. *Turang Xuebao* **2001**, *38*(1), 114-122.
- (2460) J. Novak, J. Kozler, P. Janos, J. Cezikova, V. Tokarova, and L. Madronova. Humic acids from coals of the North-Bohemian coal field. I. Preparation and characterisation. *React. Funct. Polym.* **2001**, *47*(2), 101-109.
- (2461) T. K. Ortikov and O. T. Tashkenbaev. Humus regime of grey-earth soils of Republic Uzbekistan. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; AGRO-070.
- (2462) M. R. Panuccio, A. Muscolo, M. Sidari, and S. Nardi. Effect of two humic substances on callus growth of *Pinus laricio*, *Poiret*, spp. *Calabrica*. In *Atti 17<sup>th</sup> Convegno Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria*, A. A. M. Del Re, Ed.; Perugia, Italy: Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria, **2001**; 117-122.
- (2463) A. J. Pertuit, Jr., J. B. Dudley, and J. E. Toler. Leonardite and fertilizer levels influence tomato seedling growth. *HortScience* **2001**, *36*(5), 913-915.
- (2464) J. Peuravuori, P. Ingman, K. Pihlaja, and R. Koivikko. Comparisons of sorption of aquatic humic matter by DAX-8 and XAD-8 resins from solid-state <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectroscopy's point of view. *Talanta* **2001**, *55*(4), 733-742.

- (2465) J. Peuravuori, K. Pihlaja, O. Trubetskaya, and O. Trubetskoi. The effects of a strong disaggregating agent on SEC-PAGE of aquatic and soil humic matter. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 79(3), 217-228.
- (2466) J. Peuravuori, K. Pihlaja, O. Trubetskaya, O. I. Reznikova, G. V. Afanas'eva, and O. Trubetskoi. SEC-PAGE characterization of lake aquatic humic matter isolated with XAD-resin and tangential membrane ultrafiltration. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 80(2), 141-152.
- (2467) A. Piccolo, P. Conte, A. Cozzolino, and R. Spaccini. Molecular sizes and association forces of humic substances in solution. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 89-118.
- (2468) D. Pizzeghello, G. Nicolini, and S. Nardi. Hormone-like activity of humic substances in *Fagus sylvatica* forests. *New Phytol.* **2001**, 151(3), 647-657.
- (2469) L. Pokorna, D. Gajdosova, S. Mikeska, P. Homolac, and J. Havel. The stability of humic acids in alkaline media. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 133-149.
- (2470) J. S. Ribeiro, S. S. Ok, S. Garrigues, and M. De la Guardia. FTIR tentative characterization of humic acids extracted from organic materials. *Spectrosc. Lett.* **2001**, 34(2), 179-190.
- (2471) E. Sargentini, Jr., J. C. Rocha, A. H. Rosa, L. F. Zara, and A. dos Santos. Aquatic humic substances: molecular size fractionation and characterization of inner rearrangements after metal ions complexation. *Quim. Nova* **2001**, 24(3), 339-344.
- (2472) N. Senesi, E. Loffredo, V. D'Orazio, G. Brunetti, T. M. Miano, and P. La Cava. Adsorption of pesticides by humic acids from organic amendments and soils. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 129-153.
- (2473) H. Shindo and H. Honma. Significance of burning vegetation in the transformation of black humic acids in Japanese volcanic ash soil. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 297-306.
- (2474) A. A. Shinkarev and S. G. Gnevashev. The chemical structure of humic substances in soils. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (9), 1074-1082.
- (2475) A. J. Simpson, W. L. Kingery, M. Spraul, E. Humpfer, P. Dvortsak, and R. Kerssebaum. Separation of structural components in soil organic matter by diffusion ordered spectroscopy. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(22), 4421-4425.

- (2476) C. E. W. Steinberg, A. Hoppe, I. Juttner, B. Bruckmeier, and N. Hertkorn. Changes of humic substance constituents in Gross Arbersee during acidification. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* **2001**, 29(2-3), 78-87.
- (2477) J. Szmeja, E. Bazydło, and A. Uruska. Role of humic substances in the determination of *Sphagnum denticulatum* Brid. and *Myriophyllum spicatum* L. habitat conditions. *Pol. J. Ecol.* **2001**, 49(2), 101-113.
- (2488) M. Szymanska. Chemical characteristics of forest humus in brown and rusty podzolic soils degraded as a result of the long-term impact of industry. *Roczn. Akad. Rolniczej Posn.* **2001**, 331, 251-257.
- (2489) V. D. Tikhova, M. M. Shakirov, V. P. Fadeeva, M. I. Dergacheva, E. V. Kallas, and L. A. Orlova. Elemental content and functional group analysis of humic acids in fossilized soils of different ages. *Russ. J. Appl. Chem. (Translation of Zh. Prikl. Khim.)* **2001**, 74(8), 1380-1384.
- (2490) T. Unsal and S. S. Ok. Description of characteristics of humic substances from different waste materials. *Bioresour. Technol.* **2001**, 78(3), 239-242.
- (2491) D. A. Ussiri and C. E. Johnson. Effects of clear-cutting on structure and chemistry of soil humic substances of the Hubbard Brook experimental forest, New Hampshire, USA. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 281-296.
- (2492) M. C. Wang and S. H. Chang. Mean residence times and characteristics of humic substances extracted from a Taiwan soil. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(3, Spec. Issue), 299-307.
- (2493) A. Watanabe, R. J. Sarno, K. Tsutsuki, and M. Kimura. Humus composition of soils under forest, coffee and arable cultivation in hilly areas of South Sumatra, Indonesia. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 52(4), 59-606.
- (2494) Q. Wen, S. Zhuo, and L. Cheng. <sup>15</sup>N NMR spectroscopic study on nitrogen forms in humic substances of soils. *Pedosphere* **2001**, 11(1), 1-9.
- (2495) R. L. Wershaw and T. M. Hayes. Solubilization of anthropogenic compounds by humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 165-176.
- (2496) F. Wu and E. Tanoue. Geochemical characterization of organic ligands for copper(II) in different molecular size fractions in Lake Biwa, Japan. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, 32(11), 1311-1318.
- (2497) H.-h. Wu, Y.-y. Hu, and S.-p. Li. Review on interactions at the interface between organic acids and minerals. *Yanshi Kuangwuxue Zazhi* **2001**, 20(4), 399-404.

- (2498) Y. Yamaguchi, Y. Nakaguchi, M. Kimura, and K. Hiraki. Study on regional characteristics of dissolved organic carbon and marine humic like substances in the ocean. *Nippon Kaisui Gakkaishi* **2001**, 55(6), 419-427.
- (2499) K. Yamazaki and A. Yagi. Seasonal change of humic substance in lake located at the highland. *Mizu Shori Gijutsu* **2001**, 42(11), 529-540.
- (2500) K. Yamazaki and A. Yagi. Relationship with releases of humic substances and iron/manganese from soils of fallen leaf and sediments of lake located in the highland. *Mizu Shori Gijutsu* **2001**, 42(12), 571-576.
- (2501) X. Yu. Humic acids from endemic arsenicosis areas in Inner Mongolia and from the blackfoot-disease areas in Taiwan: a comparative study. *Environ. Geochem. Health* **2001**, 23(1), 27-42.
- (2502) D. Zhang, M. Zhai, P. Lin, L. Jia, and Z. Sun. Humic substance characteristic of mixed planation of poplar and black locust in sandy soil. *Linye Kexue* **2001**, 37(3), 58-63.
- (2503) X. Zheng. Comprehensive utilization of brown coal. CN 1,304,659 (July 25, 2001).
- (2504) Z. Zheng, R. R. Simard, J. Lafond, and L. E. Parent. Changes in phosphorus fractions of a humic gleysol as influenced by cropping systems and nutrient sources. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(2), 175-183.
- (2505) N. Ziadi, R. R. Simard, and T. S. Tran. Models for potassium release kinetics of four humic gleysols high in clay by electro-ultrafiltration. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(5), 603-611.
- (2527) T. Fukushima, T. Nakajima, A. Imai, K. Matsushige, and N. Ozari. Characterization of aquatic dissolved organic matter using EEMS. *Mizu Kankyo Gakkaishi* **2001**, 24(10), 686-692.
- (2617) L. Martin-Neto, D. G. Tragheta, C. M. P. Vaz, S. Crestana, and G. Sposito. On the interaction mechanisms of atrazine and hydroxyatrazine with humic substances. *J. Environ. Qual.* **2001**, 30(2), 520-525.
- (2730) I. Fernandez, A. Cabaneiro, and T. Carballas. Thermal resistance to high temperatures of different organic fractions from soils under pine forests. *Geoderma* **2001**, 104(3-4), 281-298.
- (2741) S. Nagao, T. Matsunaga, Y. Suzuki, and K. Hiraki. Convenient method of UV-absorbing organic materials in river waters by high-performance gel permeation chromatography. *Chikyu Kagaku (Nippon Chikyu Kagakkai)* **2001**, 35(3), 107-120.
- (2742) T. K. Nissinen, I. T. Miettinen, P. J. Martikainen, and T. Vartiainen. Molecular size distribution of natural organic matter in raw and drinking waters. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 45(6-7), 865-873.

- (2747) O. E. Trubetskaya, O. A. Trubetskoi, and C. Saiz-Jimenez. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of humic and fulvic acids after acid hydrolysis. *Fresenius' Environ. Bull.* **2001**, *10*(7), 635-637.
- (2768) E. Sessi, D. Pizzeghello, F. Reniero, M. Tomasi, C. De Siena, G. Nicolini, and S. Nardi. Effect of humic substances extracted from pasture and forested soils on plant metabolism. *Fresenius' Environ. Bull.* **2001**, *10*(2), 217-220.
- (2772) R. A. Agafendiev and E. I. Gorshkova. Phosphorus in humic acids in some zonal soils. *Vestnik Moskovskogo Univ., Ser. 17: Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (1), 23-26.
- (2776) R. G. Wetzel. Natural photodegradation by UV-B of dissolved organic matter of different decomposing plant sources to readily degradable fatty acids. *Verhandlungen-Int. Verein. Theor. Angew. Limnol.* **2001**, *27*(4), 2036-2043.

### ***Commercial Preparations***

- (2506) *Mesa Verde Resources* (Albuquerque, NM): [www.humates.com](http://www.humates.com).

### ***Isolation and Preparation Procedures***

- (2328) E. Barriuso, P. Benoit, and S. Houot. Application of soil organic matter fractionation methods to the study of pesticide stabilization and bound residues formation in soils. In *Pesticide/Soil Interactions*, J. Cornejo and P. Jamet, Eds.; Paris: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, **2000**; 117-130.
- (2336) G. S. Golovin, V. V. Rode, A. S. Maloletnev, and V. V. Lunin. Coal—a raw material for manufacture of products for fuel and chemical technological uses. *Khim. Tverd. Topl. (Moscow)* **2001**, (4), 3-29.
- (2341) S. C. Khungar. Conversion of lignite into useful chemicals. In *Proceedings of the 17<sup>th</sup> Annual International Pittsburgh Coal Conference*; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh, **2000**; 1406-1416.
- (2351) A. Piccolo, G. Celano, and P. Conte. Methods of isolation and characterization of humic substances to study their interactions with pesticides. *Pesticide/Soil Interactions*, J. Cornejo and P. Jamet, Eds.; Paris: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, **2000**; 103-116.
- (2354) M. Schnitzer. The in situ analysis of organic matter in soils. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, *81*(3, Spec. Issue), 249-254.
- (2359) O. S. Yakimenko. Fulvic acid and the fulvic acid fraction of soil: nature, properties, and isolation methods (an analytical review). *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (12), 1448-1459.



- (2361) M. Yamamoto. Effective use of peat. *Konbategaku* **2001**, 29(7), 7-9.
- (2363) G. Berthier, S. Dou, T. Peakman, and E. Lichtfouse. Identification of bound alcohols in soil humic acids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Eur. J. Mass Spectrom.* **2000**, 6(5), 439-441.
- (2368) I. Christl, H. Knicker, I. Kogel-Knabner, and R. Kretschmar. Chemical heterogeneity of humic substances: characterization of size fractions obtained by hollow-fibre ultrafiltration. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2000**, 51(4), 617-625.
- (2369) J.-Y. Dai and K. Yonebayashi. Characteristics of humic acids in natural organo-mineral complexes of soils in Jilin, China. *Pedology* **2000**, 44(2), 72-80.
- (2373) G. I. Glebova and V. V. Kulberi. Comparative study of humus composition in soils of the Solonetz complex of the northern Caspian region and in the water-dispersible clay fraction isolated from these soils. *Vestnik Moskovskogo Univ., Ser. 17: Pochvovedenie* **2000**, (4), 30-35.
- (2378) K. Ikeda, R. Arimura, S. Echigo, Y. Shimizu, R. A. Minear, and S. Matsui. The fractionation/concentration of aquatic humic substances by the sequential membrane system and their characterization with mass spectrometry. *Water Sci. Technol.* **2000**, 42[7-8, Hazard Assessment and Control of Environmental Contaminants (Ecohazard 99)], 383-390.
- (2380) N. L. Lavrik, M. I. Dergacheva, and E. I. Kovaleva. Use of infrared and luminescent spectroscopic methods for study of the structural properties of humic acids separated from a chronoseris of irrigated chestnut soils of the Kulundinskoye Steppe. *Khim. Inter. Ust. Razvit.* **2000**, 8(6), 815-821.
- (2382) C. Marzadori, O. Francioso, C. Ciavatta, and C. Gessa. Influence of the content of heavy metals and molecular weight of humic acids fractions on the activity and stability of urease. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* **2000**, 32(13), 1893-1898.
- (2384) A. Paulenova, P. Rajec, J. Kandrac, G. Saskoiova, E. Tothova, P. Bartos, V. Svec, and R. Gora. The study of americium, yttrium and lead complexation by humic acids of different origin. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* **2000**, 246(3), 617-622.
- (2387) I. Pisarek. Physicochemical properties of humic acids extracted from Luvisols, Cambisols and Phaeozems. *Rocz. Gleb.* **2000**, 51(3/4), 19-27.

- (2388) I. Pisarek. The effect of sewage sludge fertilization on contents of heavy metals, some chemical parameters and properties of humic substances from sandy soils. *Fol. Univ. Agric. Stetin.* **2000**, 211, 399-404.
- (2389) E. B. H. Santos, R. M. B. O. Duarte, O. S. Filipe, and A. C. Duarte. Structural characterization of the colored organic matter from an eucalyptus bleached kraft pulp mill effluent. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.* **2000**, 78(3-4), 333-342.
- (2392) L. Turcaniova, P. Balaz, D. Jewell, A. Orinak, and Z. Machajova. The role of activation in the chemical treatment of coal. In *Proceedings of the 17<sup>th</sup> Annual International Pittsburgh Coal Conference*; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh, **2000**; 2218-2221.
- (2393) L. Turcaniova and P. Balaz. Reactivity of coal activated by mechanochemical treatment. *J. Mater. Synth. Proc.* **2000**, 8(5/6), 365-367.
- (2394) T.-S. Yue, X.-m. Zhang, and Y.-k. Wang. Adsorption and exchange of phosphorus by modified peat. *Youkuangye* **2000**, 19(4), 276-279.
- (2399) G. R. Aiken, M. Reddy, M. Ravishandran, and J. Ryan. Interactions between dissolved organic matter and mercury. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-042.
- (2403) J.-M. Bollag and J. Dec. Characterization of the interaction between xenobiotic residues and humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 155-164.
- (2408) F. Colpas, J. Rodriguez, E. Meza, R. Anillo, and R. Fernandez. Role of the air and aqueous oxidation in sub bituminous coal and their importance in the obtention of humic acids. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; AGRO-066.
- (2409) X. Y. Dai, C. L. Ping, R. Candler, L. Haumaier, and W. Zech. Characterization of soil organic matter fractions of tundra soils in arctic Alaska by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, 65(1), 87-93.
- (2411) O. C. Devenre and W. R. Horwath. Stabilization of fertilizer nitrogen-15 into humic substances in aerobic vs. waterlogged soil following straw incorporation. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, 65(2), 499-510.

- (2414) E. S. Erickson, C. Shang, and J. A. Rice. Effect of soil particle-size fractionation on the pyrolysis mass spectra of humic and fulvic acids. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; CHED-484.
- (2416) O. Francioso, C. Ciavatta, V. Tugnoli, C. Marzadori, D. Montecchio, and C. Gessa. Spectroscopic characterization (FT-IR and  $^1\text{H}$  NMR) of humic acids extracted from different amendments. In *Atti 17<sup>th</sup> Convegno Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria*, A. A. M. Del Re, Ed.; Perugia, Italy: Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria, **2001**; 291-298.
- (2417) O. Francioso, S. Sanchez-Cortes, V. Tugnoli, C. Marzadori, and C. Ciavatta. Spectroscopic study (DRIFT, SERS and  $^1\text{H}$  NMR) of peat, leonardite and lignite humic substances. *J. Mol. Struct.* **2001**, 565-566, 481-485.
- (2421) E. A. Ghabbour, G. Davies, R. L. Dunfee, N. A. Smith, and M. E. Vozzella. Adsorption of nucleic acid constituent uracil on copper(II)-loaded, solid peat and soil-derived humic acids. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(3, Spec. Issue), 309-316.
- (2426) F. J. Gonzalez-Vila, U. Lankes, and H.-D. Ludemann. Comparison of the information gained by pyrolytic techniques and NMR spectroscopy on the structural features of aquatic humic substances. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2001**, 58-59, 349-359.
- (2427) X. Gu, Z. Gu, X. Wang. Spectral characterization of the reaction of rare earth elements and humic acid in black soil. *Fenxi Huaxue* **2001**, 29(5), 569-572.
- (2431) S. Haiber, H. Herzog, P. Burba, B. Gosciniak, and J. Lambert. Quantification of carbohydrate structures in size fractionated aquatic humic substances by two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 369(5), 457-460.
- (2432) A.-A. A. Helal. Interaction of thorium with gray humic acid. In *Proceedings of the ISEC '99 Meeting on Solvent Extraction for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*, M. Cox, M. Hidalgo, and M. Valiente, Eds.; London: Society of Chemical Industry, **2001**; 1, 213-218.
- (2435) L. Jelinek, Z. Matejka, K. Inoue, and T. Miyajima. Adsorption properties of humic substances. In *Proceedings of the Prague 2000 5<sup>th</sup> International Symposium & Exhibition on Environmental Contamination in Central & Eastern Europe*; Tallahassee, Florida: Institute for International Cooperative Environmental Research, Florida State University, **2001**; 866-869.

- (2442) N. Koivula and K. Hanninen. Concentrations of monosaccharides in humic substances in the early stages of humification. *Chemosphere* **2001**, *44*(2), 271-279.
- (2444) D. A. Laird, D. A. Martens, and W. L. Kingery. Nature of clay-humic complexes in an agricultural soil: I. Chemical, biochemical, and spectroscopic analyses. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, *65*(5), 1413-1418.
- (2445) D. A. Laird. Nature of clay-humic complexes in an agricultural soil: II. Scanning electron microscopy analysis. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, *65*(5), 1419-1425.
- (2448) V. Lepane. Characterization of Baltic Sea dissolved organic matter as oil shale precursor by separation and fractionation by adsorption chromatographic XAD method, and size exclusion chromatography. *Oil Shale* **2001**, *18*(3), 239-257.
- (2451) C.-m. Lin, P. R. Bloom, W. F. Bleam, U. L. Skyllberg, A. R. Khwaja, and E. A. Nater. Bonding of Hg<sup>2+</sup> in natural organic matter determined by x-ray absorption fine structure spectroscopy. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-051.
- (2453) L. Mansuy, Y. Bourezgui, E. Garnier-Zarli, E. Jarde, and V. Reveille. Characterization of humic substances in highly polluted river sediments by pyrolysis methylation-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, *32*(2), 223-231.
- (2457) D. Montecchio, L. Sitti, C. Ciavatta, O. Francioso, B. Manunza, D. Casarini, and C. Gessa. Influence of the extractant on acid-base properties of peat humic acids. In *Atti 17<sup>th</sup> Convegno Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria*, A. A. M. Del Re, Ed.; Perugia, Italy: Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria, **2001**; 323-330.
- (2458) S. Nagahora and H. Mikami. Characterization of humic substances extracted from surface water, peat, soil and sediment of Lake Furen and Furen Basin. *Hokkaido Kankyo Kagaku Kenkyu Senta Shoho* **2000**, *27*, 60-64.
- (2460) J. Novak, J. Kozler, P. Janos, J. Cezikova, V. Tokarova, and L. Madronova. Humic acids from coals of the North-Bohemian coal field. I. Preparation and characterisation. *React. Funct. Polym.* **2001**, *47*(2), 101-109.

- (2462) M. R. Panuccio, A. Muscolo, M. Sidari, and S. Nardi. Effect of two humic substances on callus growth of *Pinus laricio*, *Poirot*, spp. *Calabrica*. In *Atti 17<sup>th</sup> Convegno Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria*, A. A. M. Del Re, Ed.; Perugia, Italy: Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria, **2001**; 117-122.
- (2464) J. Peuravuori, P. Ingman, K. Pihlaja, and R. Koivikko. Comparisons of sorption of aquatic humic matter by DAX-8 and XAD-8 resins from solid-state <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectroscopy's point of view. *Talanta* **2001**, *55*(4), 733-742.
- (2470) J. S. Ribeiro, S. S. Ok, S. Garrigues, and M. De la Guardia. FTIR tentative characterization of humic acids extracted from organic materials. *Spectrosc. Lett.* **2001**, *34*(2), 179-190.
- (2471) E. Sargentini, Jr., J. C. Rocha, A. H. Rosa, L. F. Zara, and A. dos Santos. Aquatic humic substances: molecular size fractionation and characterization of inner rearrangements after metal ions complexation. *Quim. Nova* **2001**, *24*(3), 339-344.
- (2475) A. J. Simpson, W. L. Kingery, M. Spraul, E. Humpfer, P. Dvortsak, and R. Kerssebaum. Separation of structural components in soil organic matter by diffusion ordered spectroscopy. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(22), 4421-4425.
- (2490) T. Unsal and S. S. Ok. Description of characteristics of humic substances from different waste materials. *Bioresour. Technol.* **2001**, *78*(3), 239-242.
- (2491) D. A. Ussiri and C. E. Johnson. Effects of clear-cutting on structure and chemistry of soil humic substances of the Hubbard Brook experimental forest, New Hampshire, USA. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 281-296.
- (2492) M. C. Wang and S. H. Chang. Mean residence times and characteristics of humic substances extracted from a Taiwan soil. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, *81*(3, Spec. Issue), 299-307.
- (2493) A. Watanabe, R. J. Sarno, K. Tsutsuki, and M. Kimura. Humus composition of soils under forest, coffee and arable cultivation in hilly areas of South Sumatra, Indonesia. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, *52*(4), 59-606.
- (2503) X. Zheng. Comprehensive utilization of brown coal. CN 1,304,659 (July 25, 2001).
- (2507) N. P. R. Andersen, L. H. Mikkelsen, and K. Keiding. Precipitation of humic acid with divalent ions. *J. Chin. Inst. Chem. Eng.* **2001**, *32*(6), 525-528.

- (2508) M. L. Antonelli, N. Calace, D. Centioli, B. M. Petronio, and M. Pietroletti. Complexing capacity of different molecular weight fractions of sedimentary humic substances. *Anal. Lett.* **2001**, *34*(6), 989-1002.
- (2509) A. Aouabed, R. B. Aim, and D. E. Hadj-Boussaad. Extraction and characterization of organic matter from surface waters (reservoir of Keddara in Algeria). *Environ. Technol.* **2001**, *22*(5), 597-606.
- (2510) E. M. Arias and S. E. Apitz. Effect of extraction method on marine sediment humic acid characteristics: implications for the elucidation of contaminant behavior. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; GEOC-180.
- (2511) G. Certini. Nitrogen in humic and fulvic acid fractions from a volcanic soil under pine: recovery efficiency of two extractants. *J. Plant Nutr. Soil Sci.* **2001**, *164*(3), 267-269.
- (2512) H. Chen, J. Liu, and Z. Li. Method for preparing humic acid from stream-exploded straw. CN 1,289,789 (April 4, 2001).
- (2513) L. Cheng, Q. Wen, and B. Chen. Characterization of humic fractions in a <sup>15</sup>N-labelled soil by solid-state <sup>13</sup>C and <sup>15</sup>N NMR. *Pedosphere* **2001**, *11*(2), 151-157.
- (2514) A. K. Fataftah, D. S. Walia, B. Gains, and S. I. Kotob. A comparative evaluation of known liquid humic acid analysis methods. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 337-343.
- (2525) R. Fernandez, M. Palencia, and F. Colpas. Nitrogenation of sub bituminous coal for the transformation of regenerated humic acids to nitro-humates and polycarboxylates. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; AGRO-059.
- (2526) Z. Filip and J. Berthelin. Analytical determination of the microbial utilization and transformation of humic acids extracted from municipal refuse. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, *371*(5), 675-681.
- (2527) T. Fukushima, T. Nakajima, A. Imai, K. Matsushige, and N. Ozari. Characterization of aquatic dissolved organic matter using EEMS. *Mizu Kankyo Gakkaishi* **2001**, *24*(10), 686-692.
- (2528) V. S. Golubeva, E. I. Chistyakova, and O. A. Rudakova. The effect of extraction conditions on yield and chemical composition of alcoholic peat extracts. *Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (1), 96-97.

- (2529) V. S. Golubeva, O. A. Rudakova, E. I. Chistyakova, and S. V. Parmon. Alcoholic peat extracts and their chemical composition. *Khim. Tverd. Topl. (Moscow, Russian Federation)* **2001**, (5), 17-21.
- (2530) G. G. Kadalli, L. S. Devi, R. Siddaramappa, and E. John. Characterization of humic fractions extracted from coirdust-based composts. *J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 49(1), 51-55.
- (2531) V. Kamparas and J. Kreicberga. Alkali extraction of humic acid from peat. *Rigas Teh. Univ. Zinat. Raksti, Ser. 1: Mater. Liet. Kim.* **2000**, (1), 88-91.
- (2532) V. Kamparas and A. Blums. Alkali extraction kinetics of humic substances from Kachoru peat. *Rigas Teh. Univ. Zinat. Raksti, Ser. 1: Mater. Liet. Kim.* **2001**, (2), 86-90.
- (2533) R. Kretzschmar and I. Christl. Proton and metal cation binding to humic substances in relation to chemical composition and molecular size. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 153-163.
- (2534) M. U. Kumke, C. H. Specht, T. Brinkmann, and F. H. Frimmel. Alkaline hydrolysis of humic substances—spectroscopic and chromatographic investigations. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 45(6-7), 1023-1031.
- (2535) R. T. Lee, G. Shaw, P. Wadey, and X. Wang. Specific association of <sup>36</sup>Cl with low molecular weight humic substances in soils. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 43(8), 1063-1070.
- (2536) C. Liang and Z. Dang. Progress on extraction methods of soil organic matter. *Kuangwu Yanshi Diqui Huaue Tongbao* **2001**, 20(1), 58-61.
- (2537) G. V. Naumova, V. P. Strigutskii, N. A. Zhmakova, and T. F. Ovchinnikova. Relation of the molecular structure of humic acids to their biological activity. *Khim. Tverd. Topl. (Moscow, Russian Federation)* **2001**, (2), 3-13.
- (2539) M. J. Scott, M. N. Jones, C. Woof, B. Simon, and E. Tipping. The molecular properties of humic substances isolated from a UK upland peat system: a temporal investigation. *Environ. Int.* **2001**, 27(6), 449-462.
- (2540) A. A. Shinkarev, N. V. Lyutakhina, and S. G. Gnevashov. Separation of the groups of humic substances upon recurrent treatment with solvents. *Pochvovedenie* **2000**, (7), 814-817.
- (2541) A. I. Shulgin. Method for producing a humin-mineral concentrate and device for carrying out said method. **WO 01/081,272** (November 1, 2001).

- (2542) D. A. Steffy, D. Groghan, M. Bandy, and M. Satola. The use of humic acid to promote the remediation of a NAPL in porous medium. In *Conference and Exposition on Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Organic Chemicals in Ground Water: Prevention, Detection, and Remediation*; Westerville, Ohio: National Ground Water Association, **2001**; 200-214.
- (2543) G. M. Varshal, T. K. Velyukhanova, D. N. Chkhetiya, Yu. V. Kholin, T. V. Shumskaya, O. A. Tyutyunnik, I. Ya. Koshcheeva, and A. V. Korochantsev. Sorption on humic acids as the basis for mechanism of primary concentration of gold and platinum group metals in black shales. *Litol. Pol. Isk.* **2000**, (6), 605-612.
- (2544) X. Wang, T. Hu, and W. Guan. Fractionation of humic acid extracted from organic material during different decomposing period. *Turang (Nanjing)* **2001**, 33(6), 321-325.
- (2545) S. Yamamoto, T. Honna, K. Utsumi, and A. E. Eneji. Characterization of humic substances evaluated by optical properties of whole humus extract with sodium hydroxide under room temperature. *Nippon Dojo Hiriyogaku Zasshi* **2000**, 71(6), 857-865.
- (2546) J. Yang and T. Li. Magnetized multi-element compound organic fertilizer and its production method. CN 1,273,958 (November 22, 2000).
- (2547) M. Yang, H. Wang, and P. Ning. Study on extraction of humic acid from humic soil and its adsorption capability. *Shanghai Huanjing Kexue* **2001**, 20(12), 595-597.
- (2568) N. D. Bryan, M. N. Jones, J. Birkett, and F. R. Livens. Application of a new method of analysis of ultracentrifugation data to the aggregation of a humic acid by copper(II) ions. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, 437(2), 281-289.
- (2606) I. Franco, L. Catalano, M. Contin, and M. De Nobili. Interactions between organic model compounds and pesticides with water-soluble soil humic substances. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* **2001**, 29(2-3), 88-99.
- (2663) D. Hesterberg, J. W. Chou, K. J. Hutchison, and D. E. Sayers. Bonding of Hg(II) to reduced organic sulfur in humic acid as affected by S/Hg ratio. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(13), 2741-2745.
- (2741) S. Nagao, T. Matsunaga, Y. Suzuki, and K. Hiraki. Convenient method of UV-absorbing organic materials in river waters by high-performance gel permeation chromatography. *Chikyu Kagaku (Nippon Chikyu Kagakkai)* **2001**, 35(3), 107-120.



- (2748) Z. Filip and J. Kubat. Microbial utilization and transformation of humic substances extracted from soils of long-term field experiments. *Eur. J. Soil Biol.* **2001**, 37(3), 167-174.
- (2787) A. M. Beer, J. Lukanov, and P. Sagorchev. The influence of fulvic and ulmic acids from peat, on the spontaneous contractile activity of smooth muscles. *Phytomedicine* **2000**, 7(5), 407-415.
- (2805) Z. Wang, D. Zou, X. Zhou, and J. Lu. Viscosity-reducing agents for drilling fluids. CN 1,267,702 (September 27, 2000).
- (2810) W. Dong, C. Yang, and J. Wang. Preparation of multi-element mixed organic fertilizer containing humic acid and phosphorus. CN 1,294,105 (May 9, 2001).
- (2832) J. Wang, L. Chen, and S. Peng. Preparation of organic magnetic fertilizer. CN 1,292,366 (April 25, 2001).
- (2847) S. Li, C. Zhang, and B. Li. Insecticide containing organic acids or humic acids derived from coal. CN 1,303,601 (July 18, 2001).
- (2880) L. N. Novikova, T. E. Chechenina, Yu. N. Yakovleva, R. M. Ostrovskaya, D. F. Kushnarev, and V. A. Seryshev. Structural features and biological activity of humic acids from coals. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (3), 333-337.
- (2923) V. A. Trofimov, V. P. Shipov, E. S. Pigarev, I. A. Popov, V. N. Ivanov, and G. S. Shitikova. Method for producing an antiviral agent. WO 2001/097,750 (December 27, 2001).

# Synthetic Humic Acid

- (2436) A. Jokic, A. I. Frenkel, and P. M. Huang. Effect of light on birnessite catalysis of the Maillard reaction and its implication in humification. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(3, Spec. Issue), 277-283.
- (2437) A. Jokic, Z. Zimpel, P. M. Huang, and P. G. Mezey. Molecular shape analysis of a Maillard reaction intermediate. *SAR QSAR Environ. Res.* **2001**, 12(3), 297-307.
- (2452) I. I. Lishtvan, L. S. Skoropanova, V. P. Strigutskii, L. P. Roginets, and Yu. G. Yanuta. Changes in molecular weight of humic acids and their systems of polyconjugation upon peat modification by flux of fast electrons. *Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (3), 87-91.
- (2548) S. Pompe, K. Schmeide, M. Bubner, G. Geipel, K.-H. Heise, G. Bernhard, and H. Nitsche. Investigation of humic acid complexation behavior with uranyl ions using modified synthetic and natural humic acids. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88, 553-558.
- (2551) C. M. Marquardt. Influence of humic acids on the migration behavior of radioactive and non-radioactive substances under conditions close to nature. Final Report. *Wissen. Ber.-Forsch. Karlsruhe* **2000**, FZKA 6557(i-viii), 1-235.
- (2552) A. Datta, S. K. Sanyal, and S. Saha. A study on natural and synthetic humic acids and their complexing ability towards cadmium. *Plant Soil* **2001**, 235(1), 115-125.
- (2553) V. P. Evangelou and M. Marsi. Composition and metal ion complexation behavior of humic fractions derived from corn tissue. *Plant Soil* **2001**, 229(1), 13-24.
- (2554) Y.-C. Hseu, W.-C. Chang, and H.-L. Yang. Inhibition of human plasmin activity using humic acids with arsenic. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2001**, 273(1-3), 93-99.
- (2555) T. M. Keinath II, H. Selig, and W. J. Weber, Jr. Birnessite induced oxidative coupling of hydroxylated aromatic compounds. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; GEOC-019.
- (2556) C. Liu and P. M. Huang. The influence of catechol humification on surface properties of metal oxides. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 253-270.

- (2790) Y.-C. Hseu, W.-C. Chang, and H.-L. Yang. Inhibition of human plasmin activity using humic acids with arsenic. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2001**, 273(1-3), 93-99.
- (2891) S. Hao and Z. Zuo. Preparation of agrochemical from straw for preventing and treating cotton wilt. CN 1,267,457 (September 27, 2000).
- (2898) Y. Igumi and K. Otsuka. Method for producing humic acid-containing soil conditioner with coal ash. JP 2001/172,630 (June 26, 2001).
- (2923) V. A. Trofimov, V. P. Shipov, E. S. Pigarev, I. A. Popov, V. N. Ivanov, and G. S. Shitikova. Method for producing an antiviral agent. WO 2001/097,750 (December 27, 2001).

### ***Chemical Synthesis***

- (2549) U. N. Riede, B. Seubert, and J. Schneider. DE 4,134,378 (April 22, 1993).
- (2550) R. G. Burns and J. M. Sarker. Eur. Pat. Appl. 84/301,176.8 (February 23, 1984).
- (2557) B. Seubert, H. Beilharz, W. Fickert, G. Jeromin, and U. Spitaler. Method for the preparation of low molecular weight alkali metal huminates. US 4,921,840 (May 1, 1990).
- (2558) U. N. Riede and B. Seubert. Huminates, process and uses. US 5,284,651 (February 8, 1994).
- (2559) U. Wunderwald, G. Kreisel, M. Braun, M. Schulz, C. Jager, and M. Hofrichter. Formation and degradation of a synthetic humic acid derived from 3-fluorocatechol. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* **2000**, 53(4), 441-446.

### ***Enzymatic Synthesis***

- (2560) K. Morimoto, K. Tatsumi, and K.-I. Kuroda. Structure analysis of the enzymatic reaction products from aniline and a model humic constituent. *Organohal. Comp.* **2000**, 45, 308-311.
- (2561) J. Dec, K. M. Haider, and J.-M. Bollag. Decarboxylation and demethoxylation of naturally occurring phenols during coupling reactions and polymerization. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(10), 660-671.
- (2562) C. W. Lenker, T. W. Griffin, D. A. Ross, and M. P. Zustiak. Oxidative coupling of phenolic compounds in model systems. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; CHED-202.

# Physicochemical Properties and Characterization

---

- (2337) P. G. Hatcher, K. J. Dria, S. Kim, and S. W. Frazier. Modern analytical studies of humic substances. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(11), 770-794.
- (2351) A. Piccolo, G. Celano, and P. Conte. Methods of isolation and characterization of humic substances to study their interactions with pesticides. *Pesticide/Soil Interactions*, J. Cornejo and P. Jamet, Eds.; Paris: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, **2000**; 103-116.
- (2366) L. P. Canellas, G. A. Santos, A. A. Moraes, V. M. Rumjanek, and F. L. Olivares. Evaluation of the characteristics of urban residue humic acids: I. Spectroscopic methods (UV-Vis, IR, NMR, <sup>13</sup>C-CP/MAS) and scanning electron microscopy. *Rev. Bras. Cienc. Solo* **2000**, 24(4), 741-750.
- (2370) G. R. Dobrovinskaya and E. Yu. Milanovskii. Characteristics of humus substances of soil catenae of Southern Taiga (Central Forest State Reserve). *Vestnik Moskovskogo Univ., Ser. 17: Pochvovedenie* **2000**, (4), 40-46.

## *Acid-Base Properties*

- (2366) L. P. Canellas, G. A. Santos, A. A. Moraes, V. M. Rumjanek, and F. L. Olivares. Evaluation of the characteristics of urban residue humic acids: I. Spectroscopic methods (UV-Vis, IR, NMR, <sup>13</sup>C-CP/MAS) and scanning electron microscopy. *Rev. Bras. Cienc. Solo* **2000**, 24(4), 741-750.
- (2396) G. Abate and J. C. Masini. Acid-basic and complexation properties of a sedimentary humic acid. A study on the Barra Bonita Reservoir of Tiete River, Sao Paulo State, Brazil. *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.* **2001**, 12(1), 109-116.
- (2457) D. Montecchio, L. Sitti, C. Ciavatta, O. Francioso, B. Manunza, D. Casarini, and C. Gessa. Influence of the extractant on acid-base properties of peat humic acids. In *Atti 17<sup>th</sup> Convegno Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria*, A. A. M. Del Re, Ed.; Perugia, Italy: Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria, **2001**; 323-330.

- (2563) M. M. de Souza Sierra, K. Arend, A. N. Fernandes, M. Giovanela, and B. Szpoganicz. Application of potentiometry to characterize acid and basic sites in humic substances. Testing the BEST7 program with a weak-acid mixture. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, *445*(1), 89-98.
- (2564) J. P. Gustafsson. Modeling the acid-base properties and metal complexation of humic substances with the Stockholm humic model. *J. Colloid Interf. Sci.* **2001**, *244*(1), 102-112.

### ***Adsorption, from Solution***

- (2565) A. M. Anielak and R. Swiderska. The influence of the adsorbents' electrokinetic potential on the adsorption process of humic substances. *Environ. Protect. Eng.* **2001**, *27*(1), 23-34.
- (2566) D. Krznaric, T. Goricnik, M. Vukovic, and D. Cukman. Humic acid adsorption on the Au(111) and Au polycrystalline electrode surface. *Electroanalysis* **2001**, *13*(2), 109-116.
- (2567) Q. Zhou, P. A. Maurice, and S. E. Cabaniss. Size fractionation upon adsorption of fulvic acid on goethite: equilibrium and kinetic studies. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* **2001**, *65*(5), 803-812.
- (2587) A.-M. Tugulea, D. R. Oliver, D. J. Thomson, and F. C. Hawthorne. Atomic force microscopy (AFM) study of the adsorption of soil HA and soil FA at the mica-water interface. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 241-251.
- (2690) E. Pefferkorn, J. Widmaier, and F. Elfarissi. Aluminium ions at polyelectrolyte interfaces. II. Role in the surface-area-exclusion chromatography of humic acid. *Colloid Polym. Sci.* **2001**, *279*(5), 493-497.
- (2702) Y. Sun and C. Fan. Effect of calcium ion on the adsorption of dissolved humic acid onto TiO<sub>2</sub> particles in water. *Progr. Nat. Sci.* **2001**, *11*(10), 760-765.
- (2774) C.-M. Fan and Y.-P. Sun. Adsorption and photocatalytic degradation of humic acid catalyzed by nano-TiO<sub>2</sub>. *Yingyong Huaxue* **2001**, *18*(11), 912-914.
- (2837) X. Wang, Y. Zhang, T. Hu, and C. Yu. Characteristic of adsorption of humic acid and its fraction from soil with different fertilization by montmorillonite. I. The adsorption of humic acid by montmorillonite. *Turang Xuebao* **2000**, *37*(4), 506-514.

### ***Amino Acid Content***

- (2397) G. Abbt-Braun and J. B. Jahnel. Organically bound sulfur in refractory organic substances. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 371(5), 682-687.
- (2585) G. Ding, J. Mao, and B. Xing. Characteristics of amino acids in soil humic substances. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* **2001**, 32(13-14), 1991-2005.

### ***Aromaticity***

- (2588) Yu. N. Vodyanitskii. Methods for calculating the aromaticity of humic acids. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (3), 289-294.

### ***Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy (AAS)***

- (2500) K. Yamazaki and A. Yagi. Relationship with releases of humic substances and iron/manganese from soils of fallen leaf and sediments of lake located in the highland. *Mizu Shori Gijutsu* **2001**, 42(12), 571-576.
- (2501) X. Yu. Humic acids from endemic arsenicosis areas in Inner Mongolia and from the blackfoot-disease areas in Taiwan: a comparative study. *Environ. Geochem. Health* **2001**, 23(1), 27-42.
- (2710) J. Van den Bergh, B. Jakubowski, and P. Burba. Investigations on the conditional kinetic and thermodynamic stability of aquatic humic substance-metal complexes by means of EDTA exchange, ultrafiltration and atomic spectrometry. *Talanta* **2001**, 55(3), 587-593.

### ***Atomic Emission Spectroscopy (AES)***

- (2444) D. A. Laird, D. A. Martens, and W. L. Kingery. Nature of clay-humic complexes in an agricultural soil: I. Chemical, biochemical, and spectroscopic analyses. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, 65(5), 1413-1418.
- (2710) J. Van den Bergh, B. Jakubowski, and P. Burba. Investigations on the conditional kinetic and thermodynamic stability of aquatic humic substance-metal complexes by means of EDTA exchange, ultrafiltration and atomic spectrometry. *Talanta* **2001**, 55(3), 587-593.

## ***Atomic Force Microscopy***

- (2586) C. Liu, A. I. Frenkel, A. Vairavamurthy, and P. M. Huang. Sorption of cadmium on humic acid: mechanistic and kinetic studies with atomic force microscopy and x-ray absorption fine structure spectroscopy. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, *81*(3, Spec. Issue), 337-348.
- (2587) A.-M. Tugulea, D. R. Oliver, D. J. Thomson, and F. C. Hawthorne. Atomic force microscopy (AFM) study of the adsorption of soil HA and soil FA at the mica-water interface. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 241-251.

## ***Capillary Zone Electrophoresis (CZE)***

- (2420) D. Gajdosova, L. Pokorna, P. Prosek, K. Laska, and J. Havel. Are there humic acids in Antarctica? *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 121-131.
- (2469) L. Pokorna, D. Gajdosova, S. Mikeska, P. Homolac, and J. Havel. The stability of humic acids in alkaline media. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 133-149.
- (2573) M. Hosse and K. J. Wilkinson. Determination of electrophoretic mobilities and hydrodynamic radii of three humic substances as a function of pH and ionic strength. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(21), 4301-4306.
- (2589) M. De Nobili, G. Bragato, and A. Mori. Capillary electrophoresis of humic substances in physical gels. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 109-119.
- (2590) M. L. Pacheco and J. Havel. Capillary zone electrophoretic (CZE) study of uranium(VI) complexation with humic acids. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* **2001**, *248*(3), 565-570.

## ***Carbohydrate Content***

- (2431) S. Haiber, H. Herzog, P. Burba, B. Gosciniak, and J. Lambert. Quantification of carbohydrate structures in size fractionated aquatic humic substances by two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, *369*(5), 457-460.
- (2442) N. Koivula and K. Hanninen. Concentrations of monosaccharides in humic substances in the early stages of humification. *Chemosphere* **2001**, *44*(2), 271-279.

## ***Carboxyl Content***

- (2432) A.-A. A. Helal. Interaction of thorium with gray humic acid. In *Proceedings of the ISEC '99 Meeting on Solvent Extraction for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*, M. Cox, M. Hidalgo, and M. Valiente, Eds.; London: Society of Chemical Industry, **2001**; *1*, 213-218.
- (2490) T. Unsal and S. S. Ok. Description of characteristics of humic substances from different waste materials. *Bioresour. Technol.* **2001**, *78*(3), 239-242.
- (2591) I. I. Lishtvan, L. S. Skoropanova, L. P. Roginets, S. V. Parmon, and S. V. Kokonova. Influence of fast electron beam irradiation on the content of active functional groups in peat humic acids. *Vestsi Nats. Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (4), 83-86.
- (2722) T. Shinozuka, Y. Enomoto, H. Hayashi, H. Andoh, and T. Yamaguchi. Variation of free radical concentration of peat humic acid by methylations. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 83-93.
- (2733) C.-F. Lin, S.-H. Liu, and O. J. Hao. Effect of functional groups of humic substances on UF performance. *Water Res.* **2001**, *35*(10), 2395-2402.
- (2880) L. N. Novikova, T. E. Chechenina, Yu. N. Yakovleva, R. M. Ostrovskaya, D. F. Kushnarev, and V. A. Seryshev. Structural features and biological activity of humic acids from coals. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (3), 333-337.

## ***Charge Density***

- (2592) S.-K. Kam and J. Gregory. The interaction of humic substances with cationic polyelectrolytes. *Water Res.* **2001**, *35*(15), 3557-3566.

## ***Chemiluminescence***

- (2593) J. Chmura, Z. Gorski, P. Grobelny, and J. Slawinski. Degradation of humic acids by UV-radiation and ozone. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.* **2001**, 4515(Light and Optics in Biomedicine), 40-49.
- (2594) Z. Gorski and J. Slawinski. Chemiluminescence imaging of humic acid interactions with UV radiation and ozone. In *Chemiluminescence at the Turn of the Millennium*, S. Albrecht, T. Zimmermann, and H. Brandl, Eds.; Dresden, Germany: Schweda-Werbedruck, **2001**; 53-58.



- (2595) Z. Gorski, J. Slawinski, K. Gwozdziński, and H. Manikowski. Chemiluminescence and free radicals of humic acid exposed to tropospheric concentrations of ozone. In *Chemiluminescence at the Turn of the Millennium*, S. Albrecht, T. Zimmermann, and H. Brandl, Eds.; Dresden, Germany: Schweda-Werbedruck, **2001**; 190-195.
- (2596) J. Michalowski, P. Halaburda, and A. Kojło. Determination of humic acid in natural waters by flow injection analysis with chemiluminescence. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, *438*(1-21), 143-148.

### ***Cloud Point***

- (2584) C. Young and R. von Wandruszka. A comparison of aggregation behavior in aqueous humic acids. *Geochem. Trans.* **2001**, Paper No. 2.

### ***Complexation***

- (2335) M. H. Gerzabek, A. J. A. Aquino, G. Haberhauer, D. Tunega, and H. Lischka. Molecular modeling—opportunities for soil research. *Bodenkultur* **2001**, *52*(2), 133-146.
- (2347) U. Mingelgrin. Binding of small organic molecules by soluble humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 187-204.
- (2396) G. Abate and J. C. Masini. Acid-basic and complexation properties of a sedimentary humic acid. A study on the Barra Bonita Reservoir of Tiete River, Sao Paulo State, Brazil. *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.* **2001**, *12*(1), 109-116.
- (2400) M. R. Alves, M. D. Landgraf, and M. O. O. Rezende. Sorption and desorption of the herbicide alachlor on humic acid fractions from two vermicomposts. *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Pt. B: Pest., Food Contam. Agric. Wastes* **2001**, *B36*(6), 7697-808.
- (2421) E. A. Ghabbour, G. Davies, R. L. Dunfee, N. A. Smith, and M. E. Vozzella. Adsorption of nucleic acid constituent uracil on copper(II)-loaded, solid peat and soil-derived humic acids. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, *81*(3, Spec. Issue), 309-316.

- (2472) N. Senesi, E. Loffredo, V. D'Orazio, G. Brunetti, T. M. Miano, and P. La Cava. Adsorption of pesticides by humic acids from organic amendments and soils. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 129-153.
- (2508) M. L. Antonelli, N. Calace, D. Centioli, B. M. Petronio, and M. Pietroletti. Complexing capacity of different molecular weight fractions of sedimentary humic substances. *Anal. Lett.* **2001**, *34*(6), 989-1002.
- (2533) R. Kretzschmar and I. Christl. Proton and metal cation binding to humic substances in relation to chemical composition and molecular size. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 153-163.
- (2570) J. D. Coates, R. Chakraborty, S. M. O'Connor, C. Schmidt, and J. Thieme. The geochemical effects of microbial humic substances reduction. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* **2000**, *28*(7), 420-427.
- (2574) E. G. Kim. The effect of humic macromolecular aggregates on sorption and mineralization of neutral organic compounds. *Diss. Abstr. Int., B* **2001**, *62*(4), 1666.
- (2597) R. Armon, Ch. Zolkov, and Y. Laor. Entrapment of humic acid in a sol-gel matrix. A new tool for sorption studies. *J. Sol-Gel Sci. Technol.* **2000**, *19*(1/2/3), 95-100.
- (2598) P. Baveye. EPR analysis of the distribution of a hydrophobic spin probe in suspensions of humic acids, hectorite, and AlOH-humate-hectorite complexes. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-186.
- (2599) J. Bors, A. Patzko, and I. Dekany. Adsorption behavior of radioiodides in hexadecyl-pyridinium-humate complexes. *Appl. Clay Sci.* **2001**, *19*(1-6), 27-37.
- (2600) Y. Y. Chien, W. F. Bleam, and B. J. Teppen. 2-D NOESY nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular dynamics study in conformation behavior of simple organic compounds in humic acid. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-023.
- (2601) I. Christl and R. Kretzschmar. Relating ion binding by fulvic and humic acids to chemical composition and molecular size. 1. Proton binding. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(12), 2505-2511.

- (2602) J. Dachs and S. J. Eisenreich. Adsorption and partitioning of organic compounds onto/into fractal sorbents. *Langmuir* **2001**, *17*(8), 2533-2537.
- (2603) M. Diallo, W. Huang, W. A. Goddard III, J. H. Johnson, Jr., and W. J. Weber, Jr. Molecular modeling of humic substances: binding of hydrophobic organic compounds to Chelsea humic acid. *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Natl. Meet., Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Environ. Chem.* **2001**, *41*(1), 79-80.
- (2604) M. Diallo, J.-L. Faulon, W. A. Goddard III, and J. H. Johnson, Jr. Binding of hydrophobic organic compounds to dissolved humic substances: a predictive approach based on computer assisted structure elucidation, atomistic simulations and Flory-Huggins solution theory. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 221-237.
- (2605) J. A. Ferreira, O. R. Nascimento, and L. Martin-Neto. Hydrophobic interactions between spin-label 5-SASL and humic acid as revealed by ESR spectroscopy. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(4), 761-765.
- (2606) I. Franco, L. Catalano, M. Contin, and M. De Nobili. Interactions between organic model compounds and pesticides with water-soluble soil humic substances. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* **2001**, *29*(2-3), 88-99.
- (2607) G. Haberhauer, A. J. A. Aquino, D. Tunega, M. H. Gerzabek, and H. Lischka. Modeling of molecular interactions of soil components with organic compounds. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 209-219.
- (2608) P. G. Hatcher, M. J. Salloum, and A. J. Simpson. Non-covalent interactions between PAHs and humic substances as determined by advanced nuclear magnetic resonance methods. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; GEOC-003.
- (2609) E. T. K. Haupt, T. Kacker, and H. Steinhart. Solid state NMR spectroscopy: a tool to study the reaction of humic acids with <sup>13</sup>C-labelled polyaromatic hydrocarbons. In *Treatment of Contaminated Soil*, R. Stegmann, Ed.; Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag, **2001**; 83-94.
- (2610) H. Itabashi, D. Yamazaki, H. Kawamoto, and H. Akaiwa. Evaluation of the complexing ability of humic acids using solvent extraction technique. *Anal. Sci.* **2001**, *17*(6), 785-787.

- (2611) M. Klucakova, P. Pelikan, L. Lapcik, B. Lapcikova, J. Kucerik, and M. Kalab. Structure and properties of humic and fulvic acids. I. Properties and reactivity of humic acids and fulvic acids. *J. Polym. Mater.* **2000**, 17(4), 337-356.
- (2612) K. Kollist-Siigur, T. Nielson, C. Gron, P. E. Hansen, C. Helwig, K. E. N. Jonassen, O. Jorgensen, and U. Kirso. Sorption of polycyclic aromatic compounds to humic and fulvic acid HPLC column materials. *J. Environ. Qual.* **2001**, 30(2), 526-537.
- (2613) F.-D. Kopinke, A. Georgi, and K. Mackenzie. Sorption and chemical reactions of PAHs with dissolved humic substances and related model polymers. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* **2000**, 28(7), 385-399.
- (2614) F.-D. Kopinke, A. Georgi, and K. Mackenzie. Sorption of pyrene to dissolved humic substances and related model polymers. 1. Structure-property correlation. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(12), 2536-2542.
- (2615) R. Kretzschmar and I. Christl. Competitive sorption of Cu and Pb to hematite and fulvic acid-hematite complexes: testing the linear additivity approach. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; GEOC-100.
- (2616) P. Leone, M. Negre, M. Gennari, V. Boero, R. Celis, and J. Cornejo. Adsorption of imidazolinone herbicides on ferrihydrite-humic acid associations. *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Pt. B: Pest., Food Contam., Agr. Wastes* **2001**, B36(2), 127-142.
- (2617) L. Martin-Neto, D. G. Traghetta, C. M. P. Vaz, S. Crestana, and G. Sposito. On the interaction mechanisms of atrazine and hydroxyatrazine with humic substances. *J. Environ. Qual.* **2001**, 30(2), 520-525.
- (2618) D. C. McAvoy and K. M. Kerr. Association of alcohol ethoxylates with a dissolved humic substance. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 177-186.
- (2619) C. J. Milne, D. G. Kinniburgh, and E. Tipping. Generic NICA-Donnan model parameters for proton binding by humic substances. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(10), 2049-2059.

- (2620) V. Moulin, P. Reiller, B. Amekraz, and C. Moulin. Direct characterization of iodine covalently bound to fulvic acids by electrospray mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.* **2001**, *15*(24), 2488-2496.
- (2621) M. A. Nanny and J. P. Maza. Noncovalent interactions between monoaromatic compounds and dissolved humic acids: a deuterium NMR T1 relaxation study. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(2), 379-384.
- (2622) M. Negre, H.-R. Schulten, M. Gennari, and D. Vindrola. Interaction of imidazolinone herbicides with soil humic acids. Experimental results and molecular modeling. *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Pt. B: Pest., Food Contam., Agr. Wastes* **2001**, *B36*(2), 107-125.
- (2623) I. V. Perminova, N. Yu. Grechishcheva, D. V. Kovalevskii, A. V. Kudryavtsev, V. S. Petrosyan, and D. N. Matorin. Quantification and prediction of the detoxifying properties of humic substances related to their chemical binding to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(19), 3841-3848.
- (2624) J. Peuravuori, N. Paaso, and K. Pihlaja. Sorption of pentachlorophenol on lake aquatic humic matter. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, *79*(1), 37-51.
- (2625) M. D. R. Pizzigallo, R. Mininni, and P. Ruggiero. Adsorption of triasulfuron on different soils and humic acids. *Fresenius' Environ. Bull.* **2001**, *10*(2), 221-225.
- (2626) J. Poerschmann and F.-D. Kopinke. Sorption of very hydrophobic organic compounds (VHOCs) on dissolved humic organic matter (DOM). 2. Measurement of sorption and application of a Flory-Huggins concept to interpret the data. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(6), 1142-1148.
- (2627) H.-R. Schulten, M. Thomsen, and L. Carlsen. Humic complexes of diethyl phthalate: molecular modelling of the sorption process. *Chemosphere* **2001**, *45*(3), 357-369.
- (2628) M. Tao and Q.-e. Huang. Determination of boron in foliage spray fertilizer by manna sugar potentiometric method. *Guangxi Huagong* **2001**, *30*(2), 39-40.
- (2629) H. Wijinja and J. J. Pignatello.  $\pi$ - $\pi$  interaction between phenanthrene and model electron acceptor humic subunits. *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Nat. Meet., Div. Environ. Chem.* **2001**, *41*(2), 421-427.

- (2630) H. Wijinja.  $\pi$ - $\pi$  interactions between phenanthrene and model electron acceptor humic subunits. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-185.
- (2631) L.-p. Wu and S.-x. Cheng. Study on composition and structure of long-lasting urea coated by humic acid. *Ranliao Huaxue Xuebao* **2001**, 29(5), 454-457.
- (2632) B. Xing. Sorption of naphthalene and phenanthrene by soil humic acids. *Environ. Pollut. (Oxford, England)* **2001**, 111(2), 303-309.
- (2633) G. Yuan and B. Xing. Effects of metal cations on sorption and desorption of organic compounds in humic acids. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(2), 107-115.

### *with Metals*

- (2323) G. Buckau, Ed., *Effects of Humic Substances on the Migration of Radionuclides: Complexation and Transport of Actinides*; Karlsruhe, Germany: Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe, **2000**.
- (2333) G. Davies, E. A. Ghabbour, A. Cherkasskiy, and A. K. Fataftah. Tight metal binding by solid phase peat and soil humic acids. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 371-395.
- (2335) M. H. Gerzabek, A. J. A. Aquino, G. Haberhauer, D. Tunega, and H. Lischka. Molecular modeling—opportunities for soil research. *Bodenkultur* **2001**, 52(2), 133-146.
- (2342) W. L. Kingery, A. J. Simpson, F. Han, and B. Xing. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of metal interactions with humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 397-426.
- (2346) D. M. McKnight, D. T. Scott, D. C. Hrncir, and D. R. Lovley. Photochemical and microbial processes influencing iron-humic interactions in stream and lake sediments. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 351-369.

- (2350) E. M. Perdue. Modeling concepts in metal-humic complexation. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 305-316.
- (2365) K. Borah and R. M. Karmakar. Aluminium and iron humus complexes in soils under different land uses. *Int. J. Trop. Agric.* **2000**, *18*(3), 227-231.
- (2374) M. C. Graham, S. I. Vinogradoff, A. Abbott, and J. G. Farmer. Application of gel electrophoretic techniques to the investigation of actinide-humic interactions in soils. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, *88*(9-11), 775-778.
- (2381) A. V. Litvinovich, O. Yu. Pavlova, A. I. Maslova, A. V. Lavrishchev, and V. P. Kolodka. Characteristics of the humic substances content in the soddy-podzolic soil limed with conversion chalk. *Agrokhimiya* **2000**, (10), 15-19.
- (2382) C. Marzadori, O. Francioso, C. Ciavatta, and C. Gessa. Influence of the content of heavy metals and molecular weight of humic acids fractions on the activity and stability of urease. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* **2000**, *32*(13), 1893-1898.
- (2384) A. Paulenova, P. Rajec, J. Kandrak, G. Saskoiova, E. Tothova, P. Bartos, V. Svec, and R. Gora. The study of americium, yttrium and lead complexation by humic acids of different origin. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* **2000**, *246*(3), 617-622.
- (2394) T.-S. Yue, X.-m. Zhang, and Y.-k. Wang. Adsorption and exchange of phosphorus by modified peat. *Youkuangye* **2000**, *19*(4), 276-279.
- (2396) G. Abate and J. C. Masini. Acid-basic and complexation properties of a sedimentary humic acid. A study on the Barra Bonita Reservoir of Tiete River, Sao Paulo State, Brazil. *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.* **2001**, *12*(1), 109-116.
- (2399) G. R. Aiken, M. Reddy, M. Ravishandran, and J. Ryan. Interactions between dissolved organic matter and mercury. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-042.

- (2401) D. Amarasiriwardena, A. Siripinyanond, and R. M. Barnes. Trace elemental distribution in soil and compost-derived humic acid molecular fractions and colloidal organic matter in municipal wastewater by flow field-flow fractionation-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (flow FFF-ICP-MS). *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.* **2001**, *16*(9), 978-986.
- (2402) T. Anderson, L. Shifley, D. Amarasiriwardena, A. Siripinyanond, B. Xing, and R. M. Barnes. Characterization of trace metals complexed to humic acids derived from agricultural soils, annelid composts, and sediment by flow field-flow fractionation-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (flow FFF-ICP-MS). *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 165-177.
- (2421) E. A. Ghabbour, G. Davies, R. L. Dunfee, N. A. Smith, and M. E. Vozzella. Adsorption of nucleic acid constituent uracil on copper(II)-loaded, solid peat and soil-derived humic acids. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, *81*(3, Spec. Issue), 309-316.
- (2422) E. A. Ghabbour, G. Davies, N. K. Ghali, and M. D. Mulligan. The effect of temperature on tight metal binding by peat and soil derived solid humic acids. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, *81*(3, Spec. issue), 331-336.
- (2423) M. A. Glaus, B. Baeyens, M. Lauber, T. Rabung, and L. R. Van Loon. Water-extractable organic matter from opalinus clay: effect on sorption and speciation of Ni(II), Eu(III) and Th(IV). *PSI-Ber.* **2001**, *01-14*(i-ix), 1-44.
- (2427) X. Gu, Z. Gu, and X. Wang. Spectral characterization of the reaction of rare earth elements and humic acid in black soil. *Fenxi Huaxue* **2001**, *29*(5), 569-572.
- (2432) A.-A. A. Helal. Interaction of thorium with gray humic acid. In *Proceedings of the ISEC '99 Meeting on Solvent Extraction for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*, M. Cox, M. Hidalgo, and M. Valiente, Eds.; London: Society of Chemical Industry, **2001**; *1*, 213-218.



- (2446) E. K. Legin, D. N. Suglobov, Yu. I. Trifonov, M. L. Khokhlov, E. E. Legina, and Yu. V. Kuznetsov. Model study of migration behavior in floods of  $^{241}\text{Am}$  and  $^{152}\text{Eu}$  associated with humus compounds in floodplain soils of the Yenisei River. *Radiochemistry (Moscow, Russian Federation)(Translation of Radiokhimiya)* **2001**, 43(2), 197-202.
- (2451) C.-m. Lin, P. R. Bloom, W. F. Bleam, U. L. Skyllberg, A. R. Khwaja, and E. A. Nater. Bonding of  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  in natural organic matter determined by x-ray absorption fine structure spectroscopy. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-051.
- (2471) E. Sargentini, Jr., J. C. Rocha, A. H. Rosa, L. F. Zara, and A. dos Santos. Aquatic humic substances: molecular size fractionation and characterization of inner rearrangements after metal ions complexation. *Quim. Nova* **2001**, 24(3), 339-344.
- (2496) F. Wu and E. Tanoue. Geochemical characterization of organic ligands for copper(II) in different molecular size fractions in Lake Biwa, Japan. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, 32(11), 1311-1318.
- (2499) K. Yamazaki and A. Yagi. Seasonal change of humic substance in lake located at the highland. *Mizu Shori Gijutsu* **2001**, 42(11), 529-540.
- (2500) K. Yamazaki and A. Yagi. Relationship with releases of humic substances and iron/manganese from soils of fallen leaf and sediments of lake located in the highland. *Mizu Shori Gijutsu* **2001**, 42(12), 571-576.
- (2505) N. Ziadi, R. R. Simard, and T. S. Tran. Models for potassium release kinetics of four humic gleysols high in clay by electro-ultrafiltration. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(5), 603-611.
- (2507) N. P. R. Andersen, L. H. Mikkelsen, and K. Keiding. Precipitation of humic acid with divalent ions. *J. Chin. Inst. Chem. Eng.* **2001**, 32(6), 525-528.

- (2533) R. Kretzschmar and I. Christl. Proton and metal cation binding to humic substances in relation to chemical composition and molecular size. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 153-163.
- (2543) G. M. Varshal, T. K. Velyukhanova, D. N. Chkhetiya, Yu. V. Kholin, T. V. Shumskaya, O. A. Tyutyunnik, I. Ya. Koshcheeva, and A. V. Korochantsev. Sorption on humic acids as the basis for mechanism of primary concentration of gold and platinum group metals in black shales. *Litol. Pol. Isk.* **2000**, (6), 605-612.
- (2547) M. Yang, H. Wang, and P. Ning. Study on extraction of humic acid from humic soil and its adsorption capability. *Shanghai Huanjing Kexue* **2001**, 20(12), 595-597.
- (2548) S. Pompe, K. Schmeide, M. Bubner, G. Geipel, K.-H. Heise, G. Bernhard, and H. Nitsche. Investigation of humic acid complexation behavior with uranyl ions using modified synthetic and natural humic acids. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88, 553-558.
- (2551) C. M. Marquardt. Influence of humic acids on the migration behavior of radioactive and non-radioactive substances under conditions close to nature. Final Report. *Wissen. Ber.-Forsch. Karlsruhe* **2000**, FZKA 6557(i-viii), 1-235.
- (2552) A. Datta, S. K. Sanyal, and S. Saha. A study on natural and synthetic humic acids and their complexing ability towards cadmium. *Plant Soil* **2001**, 235(1), 115-125.
- (2553) V. P. Evangelou and M. Marsi. Composition and metal ion complexation behavior of humic fractions derived from corn tissue. *Plant Soil* **2001**, 229(1), 13-24.
- (2564) J. P. Gustafsson. Modeling the acid-base properties and metal complexation of humic substances with the Stockholm humic model. *J. Colloid Interf. Sci.* **2001**, 244(1), 102-112.
- (2568) N. D. Bryan, M. N. Jones, J. Birkett, and F. R. Livens. Application of a new method of analysis of ultracentrifugation data to the aggregation of a humic acid by copper(II) ions. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, 437(2), 281-289.

- (2569) N. D. Bryan, M. N. Jones, J. Birkett, and F. R. Livens. Aggregation of humic substances by metal ions measured by ultracentrifugation. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, 437(2), 291-308.
- (2570) J. D. Coates, R. Chakraborty, S. M. O'Connor, C. Schmidt, and J. Thieme. The geochemical effects of microbial humic substances reduction. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* **2000**, 28(7), 420-427.
- (2582) R. von Wandruszka and R. R. Engebretson. Kinetics of humic acid associations. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 119-126.
- (2586) C. Liu, A. I. Frenkel, A. Vairavamurthy, and P. M. Huang. Sorption of cadmium on humic acid: mechanistic and kinetic studies with atomic force microscopy and x-ray absorption fine structure spectroscopy. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(3, Spec. Issue), 337-348.
- (2590) M. L. Pacheco and J. Havel. Capillary zone electrophoretic (CZE) study of uranium(VI) complexation with humic acids. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* **2001**, 248(3), 565-570.
- (2598) P. Baveye. EPR analysis of the distribution of a hydrophobic spin probe in suspensions of humic acids, hectorite, and AlOH-humate-hectorite complexes. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-186.
- (2615) R. Kretzschmar and I. Christl. Competitive sorption of Cu and Pb to hematite and fulvic acid-hematite complexes: testing the linear additivity approach. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; GEOC-100.
- (2616) P. Leone, M. Negre, M. Gennari, V. Boero, R. Celis, and J. Cornejo. Adsorption of imidazolinone herbicides on ferrihydrite-humic acid associations. *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Pt. B: Pest., Food Contam., Agr. Wastes* **2001**, B36(2), 127-142.
- (2634) B. T. Abraham and T. S. Anirudhan. Sorption recovery of metal ions from aqueous solution using humus-boehmite complex. *Indian J. Chem. Technol.* **2001**, 8(4), 286-292.

- (2635) J. J. Alberts, M. Takacs, and M. Pattanayek. Influence of IHSS standard and reference materials on copper and mercury toxicity to *Vibrio fischeri*. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* **2000**, 28(7), 428-435.
- (2636) T. E. Alcacio, D. Hesterberg, J. W. Chou, J. D. Martin, S. Beauchemin, and D. E. Sayers. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* **2001**, 65(9), 1355-1366.
- (2637) A. Amirbahman, A. Reid, T. A. Haines, and C. Arnold. Binding of methylmercury to humic acids. *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Nat. Meet., Div. Environ. Chem.* **2001**, 41(1), 508-512.
- (2638) A. Amirbahman, A. Reid, T. Haines, and C. Arnold. Binding of methylmercury to humic acids. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-043.
- (2639) C. Andre and G. R. Choppin. Reduction of Pu(V) by humic acid. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88(9-11), 613-616.
- (2640) F. Berbel, J. M. Diaz-Cruz, C. Arino, M. Esteban, F. Mas, J. L. Garces, and J. Puy. Voltammetric analysis of heterogeneity in metal ion binding by humics. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(6), 1097-1102.
- (2641) W. F. Bleam, L. M. Diener, S. J. Yoon, W. L. Hickey, P. R. Bloom, and U. L. Skyllberg. Complexation of methylmercury, Hg(II), and Pb(II) by humic substances and cysteine: implications for microbial methylation. *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Nat. Meet., Div. Environ. Chem.* **2001**, 41(2), 531-532.
- (2642) W. F. Bleam, L. M. Diener, S. J. Yoon, W. L. Hickey, P. R. Bloom, and U. L. Skyllberg. Complexation of methylmercury, Hg(II), and Pb(II) by humic substances and cysteine: implications for microbial methylation. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-062.
- (2643) P. R. Bloom, C.-M. Lin, A. R. Khwaja, U. L. Skyllberg, P. Brezonik, and E. A. Nater. Determination of complexation constants of Hg<sup>2+</sup> and methyl-Hg<sup>+</sup> in natural organic matter by a bromide complexation method. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-048.

- (2644) P. Burba, J. Van den Bergh, and D. Klockow. On-site characterization of humic-rich hydrocolloids and their metal loading by means of mobile size-fractionation and exchange techniques. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 371(5), 660-669.
- (2645) J. Cezikova, J. Kozler, L. Madronova, J. Novak, and P. Janos. Humic acids from coals of the North-Bohemian coal field. II. Metal-binding capacity under static conditions. *React. Funct. Polym.* **2001**, 47(2), 111-118.
- (2646) I. Christl, C. J. Milne, D. G. Kinniburgh, and R. Kretzschmar. Relating ion binding by fulvic and humic acids to chemical composition and molecular size. 2. Metal binding. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(12), 2512-2517.
- (2601) (b) I. Christl and R. Kretzschmar. Relating ion binding by fulvic and humic acids to chemical composition and molecular size. 1. Proton binding (Erratum for **2001**, 35, 2505-2511). *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(13), 2860.
- (2538) I. Christl, C. J. Milne, D. G. Kinniburgh, and R. Kretzschmar. Relating ion binding by fulvic and humic acids to chemical composition and molecular size. 2. Metal binding (Erratum for **2001**, 35, 2512-2517). *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(13), 2860.
- (2647) J. C. G. E. Da Silva and C. J. S. Oliveira. Assessment of graphical methods for the study of the interactions of metal ions with soil and water organic matter. *Port. Electrochim. Acta* **2001**, 19(2), 85-97.
- (2648) N. Dupuy and F. Douay. Infrared and chemometrics study of the interaction between heavy metals and organic matter in soils. *Spectrochim. Acta, Pt. A: Mol. Biomol. Spectrosc.* **2001**, 57A(5), 1037-1047.
- (2649) P. A. V. Escosteguy. Exchangeability and formation constants of copper, zinc and cadmium with humic substances at indigenous concentrations. *Diss. Abstr. Int., B* **2001**, 62(4), 1665.
- (2650) C.-m. Fan and Y.-p. Sun. Effect of calcium and magnesium on the photocatalytic oxidation of humic acid in water over TiO<sub>2</sub>. *Guocheng Gongcheng Xuebao* **2001**, 1(4), 427-431.

- (2651) M. Filella and R. M. Town. Heterogeneity and lability of Pb(II) complexation by humic substances: practical interpretation tools. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 370(4), 413-418.
- (2652) A. I. Frenkel and G. V. Korshin. Studies of Cu(II) in soil by x-ray absorption spectroscopy. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(3, Spec. Issue), 271-276.
- (2653) C. Ganguly, J. E. Van Benschoten, and R. Griffiths. A variable reactivity model for ion binding to environmental sorbents. *Environ. Eng. Sci.* **2001**, 18(1), 9-23.
- (2654) K. Geraedts, A. Maes, and J. Vancluysen. Reaction parameters for the reduction of Tc(VII) and for the formation of Tc-humic substance complexes with natural Gorleben water. *Wissen. Ber.-Forschungszent. Karlsruhe* **2000**, FZKA 6524, 213-237.
- (2655) Ts. Goliadze, G. Makharadze, G. Supatashvili, and A. Khaiauri. Adsorption of Cu(II) and Mn(II) in humic acids. *Bull. Georgian Acad. Sci.* **2001**, 163(1), 85-88.
- (2656) V. V. Goncharuk, B. Yu. Kornilovich, G. N. Pshinko, and L. N. Spasenova. Complex formation in the system Eu(III)-humus-layered silicate. *Dopov. Nats. Akad. Nauk Ukraini* **2001**, (5), 145-149.
- (2657) D. Gondar, S. Fiol, R. Lopez, M. A. Ramos, J. M. Antelo, and F. Arce. Determination of intrinsic complexation parameters for Cu<sup>2+</sup> and a soil fulvic acid by ion selective electrode. *Chem. Speciat. Bioavail.* **2000**, 12(3), 89-96.
- (2658) M. Grassi and M. Mingazzini. <sup>113</sup>Cd-NMR and fluorescence studies of the interactions between Cd(II) and extracellular organic matter released by *Selenastrum capricornutum*. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(21), 4271-4276.
- (2659) X. Gu, Z. Gu, and X. Wang. Effects of humic acid on the bioavailability of extrinsic rare earth elements in soil. *Huanjing Huaxue* **2001**, 20(3), 226-231.
- (2660) M. Haitzer and G. R. Aiken. Binding of mercury(II) to aquatic humic substances: determination of conditional distribution coefficients by an equilibrium analysis ligand exchange (EDLE) method. *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Nat. Meet., Div. Environ. Chem.* **2001**, 41(2), 522-523.

- (2661) M. Haitzer and G. R. Aiken. Binding of mercury(II) to aquatic humic substances: determination of conditional distribution coefficients by an equilibrium analysis ligand exchange (EDLE) method. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-049.
- (2662) Y. Hatakeyama, A. Nagakura, and H. Serita. The removal of heavy metal ions by humic acid-chitosan complex. *Akita Daigaku Kogaku Shigengakubu Kenkyu Hokoku* **2000**, *21*, 21-25.
- (2663) D. Hesterberg, J. W. Chou, K. J. Hutchison, and D. E. Sayers. Bonding of Hg(II) to reduced organic sulfur in humic acid as affected by S/Hg ratio. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(13), 2741-2745.
- (2664) L. Hua, S. Chen, L. Bai, and D. Wei. Study on stability of <sup>109</sup>Cd, <sup>65</sup>Zn complex with humic acids. *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue (Beijing)* **2001**, *34*(2), 187-191.
- (2665) I. Hvozdoва, A. Jansova, J. Mizera, and P. Benes. Kinetics of dissociation of Eu humates. In *Proceedings of the Prague 2000 5<sup>th</sup> International Symposium & Exhibition on Environmental Contamination in Central & Eastern Europe*; Tallahassee, Florida: Institute for International Cooperative Environmental Research, Florida State University, **2001**; 672-677.
- (2666) S. J. King, P. Warwick, A. Hall, and N. D. Bryan. The dissociation kinetics of dissolved metal-humate complexes. *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **2001**, *3*(11), 2080-2085.
- (2667) M. B. Kogut and B. M. Voelker. Strong copper-binding behavior of terrestrial humic substances in seawater. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(6), 1149-1156.
- (2668) B. Yu. Kornilovich, G. N. Pshinko, L. N. Spasenova, and I. Kovalchuk. Influence of humic substances on the sorption interactions between lanthanide and actinide ions and clay minerals. *Adsorp. Sci. Technol.* **2000**, *18*(10), 873-880.
- (2669) D. N. Kurk and G. R. Choppin. Determination of Co(II) and Ni(II)-humate stability constants at high ionic strength NaCl solutions. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, *88*(9-11), 583-586.

- (2670) I. Laszak and G. R. Choppin. Interaction study between  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and humic acids in brine media. *Radiochim. Acta* **2001**, 89(10), 653-659.
- (2671) L. Leita, A. Mori, M. De Nobili, G. Corso, I. Franco, and R. M. Cenci. Characterization of ferricyanide-humate complexes by a voltammetric approach. *Soil Sed. Contam.* **2001**, 10(5), 483-496.
- (2672) C.-m. Lin, P. R. Bloom, W. F. Bleam, U. L. Skyllberg, A. R. Khwaja, and E. A. Nater. Bonding of  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  in natural organic matter (NOM) determined by x-ray absorption fine structure (XAFS). *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Nat. Meet., Div. Environ. Chem.* **2001**, 41(2), 528-530.
- (2673) M. Lin and D. G. Klarup. The effect of ozonization of humic acids on the removal efficiency of humic acid-copper complexes via filtration. *Ozone: Sci. Eng.* **2001**, 23(1), 41-51.
- (2674) P. N. Linnik and T. A. Vasil'chuk. Role of humic substances in the complexation and detoxification of the Dnieper Reservoirs as examples. *Gidrobiol. Zh.* **2001**, 37(5), 98-112.
- (2675) C. Liu, Y. Yang, Z. Wang, S. Li, Z. Guo, B. Li, L. Jiang, H. Jiang, L. Wang, D. Li, and Z. Du. Influence of humic substances on the migration of  $^{237}\text{Np}$ ,  $^{238}\text{Pu}$  and  $^{241}\text{Am}$  in a weak loess aquifer. *Radiochim. Acta* **2001**, 89(6), 387-391.
- (2676) L. Madronova, J. Kozler, J. Cezikova, J. Novak, and P. Janos. Humic acids from coal of the North-Bohemia coal field. III. Metal-binding properties of humic acids—measurements in a column arrangement. *React. Funct. Polym.* **2001**, 47(2), 119-123.
- (2677) C. M. Marquardt, V. Pirlet, and J. I. Kim. Initial studies on the complexation of tetravalent neptunium with fulvic acid. *Wissen. Ber.-Forsch. Karlsruhe* **2000**, FZKA 6524, 47-70.
- (2678) E. Martinez, C. Lopez, and A. Gann. Mobilization capacity of aquatic humic acids for Fe, Cu, and Zn. *Rev. Fac. Ing., Univ. Centr. Venezuela* **2001**, 16(2), 85-93.
- (2679) H. Martyniuk, J. Wiekowska, and J. Lipman. The study of influence of metal ions on thermal decomposition of humic acids. *J. Therm. Anal. Calor.* **2001**, 65(3), 711-721.



- (2680) G. Mendes, A. S. Mangrich, and A. L. R. Merce. Equilibrium study of humic substances model compounds and molybdenum. In *Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> Brazilian Symposium on the Chemistry of Lignins and Other Wood Components*, F. T. Silva, A. Ferraz, and T. C. B. Paiva, Eds.; Lorena, Brazil: Faculdade de Engenharia Quimica de Lorena, **2001**; 253-256.
- (2681) F. Mercier, V. Moulin, N. Barre, P. Trocellier, and P. Toulhoat. Study of a ternary system silica/humic acids/iodine: capabilities of the nuclear microprobe. *Nucl. Instrum. Meth. Phys. Res., Sec. B: Beam Interact. Mater. Atoms* **2001**, *181*, 628-633.
- (2682) F. Mercier, V. Moulin, N. Barre, F. Casanova, and P. Toulhoat. Study of the repartition of metallic trace elements in humic acids colloids: potentialities of nuclear microprobe and complementary techniques. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, *427*(1), 101-110.
- (2683) J. Mizera, J. Dolansky, and P. Benes. Radiotracer study of the electrophoretic behavior of Eu and its complexes with humic acid. *Radiochim. Acta* **2001**, *89*(8), 529-535.
- (2684) J.-M. Monsallier, F. J. Scherbaum, G. Buckau, and J.-I. Kim. Some aspects on the influence of photo-chemical reactions on the complexation of humic acid with europium(III). *Wissen. Ber.-Forschungszent. Karlsruhe* **2000**, *FZKA 6524*, 33-44.
- (2685) J.-M. Monsallier, F. J. Scherbaum, G. Buckau, J.-I. Kim, M. U. Kumke, C. H. Specht, and F. H. Frimmel. Influence of photochemical reactions on the complexation of humic acid with europium(III). *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A* **2001**, *138*(1), 55-63.
- (2686) S. Nagasaki. Sorption of uranium(VI) on Namontmorillonite colloids—effect of humic acid and its migration. In *Proceedings of the 2000 International Conference on Colloid and Surface Science: Studies in Surface Science and Catalysis*, **2001**; *132*, 829-832.
- (2687) M. Nakayama, R. Fujiyoshi, and S. Sawamura. Humic acids as a scavenger of manganese(II) and zinc(II) in soil environment using a radiotracer technique. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* **2001**, *250*(3), 433-436.

- (2688) T. I. Nifant'eva, P. Burba, O. Fedorova, V. M. Shkinev, and B. Y. Spivakov. Ultrafiltration and determination of Zn- and Cu-humic substances complexes stability constants. *Talanta* **2001**, 53(6), 1127-1131.
- (2689) A. Paulenova, P. Rajec, M. Zemberyova, G. Saskoiova, and V. Visacky. Strontium and calcium complexation by humic acid. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* **2000**, 246(3), 623-628.
- (2690) E. Pefferkorn, J. Widmaier, and F. Elfarissi. Aluminium ions at polyelectrolyte interfaces. II. Role in the surface-area-exclusion chromatography of humic acid. *Colloid Polym. Sci.* **2001**, 279(5), 493-497.
- (2691) E. Pefferkorn, E. Ringenbach, and F. Elfarissi. Aluminum ions at polyelectrolyte interfaces. I. Mechanism of polyacrylic acid/aluminite and humic acid/kaolinite complex formation. *Colloid Polym. Sci.* **2001**, 279(7), 629-637.
- (2692) A. J. Peters, J. Hamilton-Taylor, and E. Tipping. Americium binding to humic acid. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(17), 3495-3500.
- (2693) G. Plancque, C. Moulin, V. Moulin, and P. Toulhoat. Complexation of Eu(III) by humic substances: Eu speciation determined by time-resolved laser-induced fluorescence. *Wissen. Ber.-Forschungszent. Karlsruhe* **2000**, FZKA 6524, 103-118.
- (2694) M. Purenovic, T. Anđelkovic, D. Anđelkovic, J. Perovic, Lj. Ilic, and J. Ursic-Jankovic. The study of interaction between soil humic acid and cadmium by gel permeable chromatography. In *Physical Chemistry 2000: Proceedings of the 5<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Fundamental and Applied Aspects of Physical Chemistry*, S. Ribnikar and S. Anic, Eds.; Belgrade, Yugoslavia: Society of Physical Chemists of Serbia, **2000**; 602-604.
- (2695) K. S. Reddy and P. C. Rao. Characterization of humic-metal ion interactions in alfisols and vertisols by potentiometric methods. *J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci.* **2000**, 48(3), 596-598.
- (2696) P. Reiller, V. Moulin, C. Dautel, and F. Casanova. Complexation of Th(IV) by humic substances. *Wissen. Ber.-Forschungszent. Karlsruhe* **2000**, FZKA 6524, 121-129.

- (2697) J. Reitmeir, J.-I. Kim, and P. Plucinski. Micellar extraction of complexes of lanthanides with humic acids. In *Proceedings of ISEC '99: Solvent Extraction for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*, M. Cox, M. Hidalgo, and M. Valiente, Eds.; London: Society of Chemical Industry, **2001**; *1*, 335-339.
- (2698) D. Schild and C. M. Marquardt. Analysis of Th(IV)-humate by XPS. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, *88*(9-11), 587-591.
- (2699) K. Schmeide, S. Pompe, M. Bubner, R. Reich, K.-H. Heise, and G. Bernhard. Structural investigation of the interaction of uranium(VI) with modified and unmodified humic substances by EXAFS and FTIR spectroscopy. *Wissen. Ber.-Forschungszent. Karlsruhe* **2000**, *FZKA 6524*, 191-209.
- (2700) W. Schussler, R. Artinger, J.-I. Kim, N. D. Bryan, and D. Griffin. Numerical modeling of humic colloid borne americium(III) migration in column experiments using the transport/speciation code K1D and the KICAM model. *J. Contam. Hydrol.* **2001**, *47*(2-4), 311-322.
- (2701) A. Seibert, A. Mansel, C. M. Marquardt, H. Keller, J. V. Kratz, and N. Trautmann. Complexation behaviour of neptunium with humic acid. *Radiochim. Acta* **2001**, *89*(8), 505-510.
- (2702) Y. Sun and C. Fan. Effect of calcium ion on the adsorption of dissolved humic acid onto TiO<sub>2</sub> particles in water. *Progr. Nat. Sci.* **2001**, *11*(10), 760-765.
- (2703) M. D. Szulczewski, P. A. Helmke, and W. F. Bleam. XANES spectroscopy studies of Cr(VI) reduction by thiols in organosulfur compounds and humic substances. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(6), 1134-1141.
- (2704) Y. Takahashi and Y. Minai. Role of complex formation with humic substances in the redistribution of trivalent rare earth elements and actinides. In *Proceedings of the 10<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Water-Rock Interaction*, R. Cidu, Ed.; Rotterdam, The Netherlands: A. A. Balkema, **2001**; *2*, 1465-1469.
- (2705) D. A. Tessema and W. Kosmus. Influence of humic and low molecular weight polycarboxylic acids on the release of arsenic from soils. *J. Trace Microprobe Techn.* **2001**, *19*(2), 267-278.

- (2706) Yu. A. Teterin, V. I. Nefedov, A. S. Nikitin, A. Yu. Teterin, K. E. Ivanov, K. I. Maslakov, I. O. Utkin, M. Bubner, T. Reich, S. Pompe, K.-H. Heise, and H. Nitsche. Interaction of uranyl  $\text{UO}_2^{2+}$  groups and Fe(III) ions with natural humic acid. *Inzhener. Fiz.* **2001**, (2), 28-32.
- (2707) Yu. A. Teterin, V. I. Nefedov, A. S. Nikitin, A. Yu. Teterin, K. E. Ivanov, K. I. Maslakov, I. O. Utkin, M. Bubner, T. Reich, S. Pompe, K.-H. Heise, and H. Nitsche. Interaction of uranyl  $\text{UO}_2^{2+}$  groups and  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  ions with natural humic acid. *Zh. Neorg. Khim.* **2001**, 46(6), 990-995.
- (2708) P. Tkac, R. Kopunec, F. Macasek, and S. Skraskova. Sorption of Tc(IV) and Tc(VII) on soils: influence of humic substances. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* **2000**, 246(3), 527-531.
- (2709) O. Tochiyama, H. Yoshino, T. Kubota, M. Sato, K. Tanaka, Y. Niibori, and T. Mitsugashira. Complex formation of Np(V) with humic acid and polyacrylic acid. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88(9-11), 547-552.
- (2710) J. Van den Bergh, B. Jakubowski, and P. Burba. Investigations on the conditional kinetic and thermodynamic stability of aquatic humic substance-metal complexes by means of EDTA exchange, ultrafiltration and atomic spectrometry. *Talanta* **2001**, 55(3), 587-593.
- (2711) Y. Wang, C. Combe, and M. M. Clark. The effects of pH and calcium on the diffusion coefficient of humic acid. *J. Membr. Sci.* **2001**, 183(1), 49-60.
- (2712) P. Warwick, A. Hall, S. J. King, and N. D. Bryan. Investigation of mixed complexes. *Wissen. Ber.-Forschungszent. Karlsruhe* **2000**, FZKA 6524, 291-303.
- (2713) P. G. Wightman and J. B. Fein. Ternary interactions in a humic acid-Cd-bacteria system. *Chem. Geol.* **2001**, 180(1-4), 55-65.
- (2714) F. Wu and E. Tanoue. Isolation and partial characterization of dissolved copper-complexing ligands in streamwaters. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(18), 3646-3652.
- (2715) Y. Yang and Y. Zhang. Characteristics of soil humic acid dissociation and its complexation with copper. *Huanjing Kexue Xuebao* **2001**, 21(6), 731-736.

- (2716) S.-J. Yoon. Trace-metal sorption by minerals and humic substances. *Diss. Abstr. Int., B* **2001**, 62(4), 1667.
- (2717) G. Yu, C. Qing, S. Mou, and S. Wei. Characteristics of mercury adsorption and desorption on humic acids. *Huanjing Kexue Xuebao* **2001**, 21(5), 601-606.
- (2855) H. Kurihara. Cleaning agent made from titanium oxide-humic acid association. *JP* 2001/137,712 (May 22, 2001).
- (2872) Y. Chen, H. Magen, and C. E. Clapp. Plant growth stimulation by humic substances and their complexes with iron. *Proc. Int. Fertiliz. Soc.* **2001**, 470, 1-14.
- (2916) A. M. Abramets and E. N. Rovdan. Humic soil reclamators as depressors of heavy metal (radionuclide) accumulation by plants. *Dev. Plant Soil Sci.* **2001**, 92(Plant Nutrition), 484-485.

### ***Composition***

- (2366) L. P. Canellas, G. A. Santos, A. A. Moraes, V. M. Rumjanek, and F. L. Olivares. Evaluation of the characteristics of urban residue humic acids: I. Spectroscopic methods (UV-Vis, IR, NMR, <sup>13</sup>C-CP/MAS) and scanning electron microscopy. *Rev. Bras. Cienc. Solo* **2000**, 24(4), 741-750.
- (2367) L. P. Canellas, G. A. Santos, A. A. Moraes, and V. M. Rumjanek. Evaluation of characteristics of humic acids from urban waste compost: II. Thermodegradative methods (pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Rev. Bras. Cienc. Solo* **2000**, 24(4), 751-757.
- (2369) J.-Y. Dai and K. Yonebayashi. Characteristics of humic acids in natural organo-mineral complexes of soils in Jilin, China. *Pedorojisuto* **2000**, 44(2), 72-80.
- (2409) X. Y. Dai, C. L. Ping, R. Candler, L. Haumaier, and W. Zech. Characterization of soil organic matter fractions of tundra soils in arctic Alaska by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, 65(1), 87-93.
- (2413) E. Engelhaupt and T. S. Bianchi. Sources and composition of high-molecular-weight dissolved organic carbon in a southern Louisiana tidal stream (Bayou Trepagnier). *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **2001**, 46(4), 917-926.

- (2417) O. Francioso, S. Sanchez-Cortes, V. Tugnoli, C. Marzadori, and C. Ciavatta. Spectroscopic study (DRIFT, SERS and  $^1\text{H}$  NMR) of peat, leonardite and lignite humic substances. *J. Mol. Struct.* **2001**, 565-566, 481-485.
- (2426) F. J. Gonzalez-Vila, U. Lankes, and H.-D. Ludemann. Comparison of the information gained by pyrolytic techniques and NMR spectroscopy on the structural features of aquatic humic substances. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2001**, 58-59, 349-359.
- (2444) D. A. Laird, D. A. Martens, and W. L. Kingery. Nature of clay-humic complexes in an agricultural soil: I. Chemical, biochemical, and spectroscopic analyses. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, 65(5), 1413-1418.
- (2447) K. Lehtonen, K. Hanninen, and M. Ketola. Structurally bound lipids in peat humic acids. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, 32(1), 33-43.
- (2453) L. Mansuy, Y. Bourezgui, E. Garnier-Zarli, E. Jarde, and V. Reveille. Characterization of humic substances in highly polluted river sediments by pyrolysis methylation-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, 32(2), 223-231.
- (2509) A. Aouabed, R. B. Aim, and D. E. Hadj-Boussaad. Extraction and characterization of organic matter from surface waters (reservoir of Keddara in Algeria). *Environ. Technol.* **2001**, 22(5), 597-606.
- (2513) L. Cheng, Q. Wen, and B. Chen. Characterization of humic fractions in a  $^{15}\text{N}$ -labelled soil by solid-state  $^{13}\text{C}$  and  $^{15}\text{N}$  NMR. *Pedosphere* **2001**, 11(2), 151-157.
- (2530) G. G. Kadalli, L. S. Devi, R. Siddaramappa, and E. John. Characterization of humic fractions extracted from coir dust-based composts. *J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 49(1), 51-55.
- (2539) M. J. Scott, M. N. Jones, C. Woof, B. Simon, and E. Tipping. The molecular properties of humic substances isolated from a UK upland peat system: a temporal investigation. *Environ. Int.* **2001**, 27(6), 449-462.
- (2548) S. Pompe, K. Schmeide, M. Bubner, G. Geipel, K.-H. Heise, G. Bernhard, and H. Nitsche. Investigation of humic acid complexation behavior with uranyl ions using modified synthetic and natural humic acids. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88, 553-558.
- (2553) V. P. Evangelou and M. Marsi. Composition and metal ion complexation behavior of humic fractions derived from corn tissue. *Plant Soil* **2001**, 229(1), 13-24.

- (2718) X. Q. Lu, J. V. Hanna, and W. D. Johnson. Evidence of chemical pathways of humification: a study of aquatic humic substances heated at various temperatures. *Chem. Geol.* **2001**, 177(3-4), 249-264.
- (2731) B. Hermosin, O. A. Trubetskoi, O. E. Trubetskaya, and C. Saiz-Jimenez. Thermally assisted hydrolysis and methylation of humic fractions obtained by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrol.* **2001**, 58-59, 341-347.
- (2802) L. S. Buzoleva and M. L. Sidorenko. Influence of the organic substances of humic acids on the multiplication of enterobacteria. *Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidem. Immunobiol.* **2001**, (2), 89-91.
- (2880) L. N. Novikova, T. E. Chechenina, Yu. N. Yakovleva, R. M. Ostrovskaya, D. F. Kushnarev, and V. A. Seryshev. Structural features and biological activity of humic acids from coals. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (3), 333-337.

### ***Critical Micelle Concentration (CMC)***

- (2542) D. A. Steffy, D. Groghan, M. Bandy, and M. Satola. The use of humic acid to promote the remediation of a NAPL in porous medium. In *Conference and Exposition on Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Organic Chemicals in Ground Water: Prevention, Detection, and Remediation*; Westerville, Ohio: National Ground Water Association, **2001**; 200-214.

### ***Decolorization***

- (2559) U. Wunderwald, G. Kreisel, M. Braun, M. Schulz, C. Jager, and M. Hofrichter. Formation and degradation of a synthetic humic acid derived from 3-fluorocatechol. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* **2000**, 53(4), 441-446.
- (2719) C.-m. Fan and Y.-p. Sun. Study on photocatalytic decolorization of humic acid in natural waters over TiO<sub>2</sub>. *Gaoxiao Huaxue Gongcheng Xuebao* **2001**, 15(6), 591-595.
- (2720) V. V. Goncharuk, N. G. Potapchenko, S. A. Karakchim, V. N. Kosinova, and A. N. Sova. Effect of humic compounds on the kinetics of disappearance of *Escherichia coli* during disinfection of water by ozone. *Khim. Tekhnol. Vody* **2001**, 23(3), 319-328.

## ***Degradation***

- (2559) U. Wunderwald, G. Kreisel, M. Braun, M. Schulz, C. Jager, and M. Hofrichter. Formation and degradation of a synthetic humic acid derived from 3-fluorocatechol. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* **2000**, 53(4), 441-446.
- (2561) J. Dec, K. M. Haider, and J.-M. Bollag. Decarboxylation and demethoxylation of naturally occurring phenols during coupling reactions and polymerization. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(10), 660-671.
- (2570) J. D. Coates, R. Chakraborty, S. M. O'Connor, C. Schmidt, and J. Thieme. The geochemical effects of microbial humic substances reduction. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* **2000**, 28(7), 420-427.
- (2593) J. Chmura, Z. Gorski, P. Grobelny, and J. Slawinski. Degradation of humic acids by UV-radiation and ozone. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.* **2001**, 4515(Light and Optics in Biomedicine), 40-49.
- (2595) Z. Gorski, J. Slawinski, K. Gwozdziński, and H. Manikowski. Chemiluminescence and free radicals of humic acid exposed to tropospheric concentrations of ozone. In *Chemiluminescence at the Turn of the Millennium*, S. Albrecht, T. Zimmermann, and H. Brandl, Eds.; Dresden, Germany: Schweda-Werbedruck, **2001**; 190-195.
- (2773) F. Chemat, P. G. M. Teunissen, S. Chemat, and P. V. Bartels. Sono-oxidation treatment of humic substances in drinking water. *Ultrason. Sonochem.* **2001**, 8(3), 247-250.

## ***Derivatization***

- (2403) J.-M. Bollag and J. Dec. Characterization of the interaction between xenobiotic residues and humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 155-164.
- (2453) L. Mansuy, Y. Bourezgui, E. Garnier-Zarli, E. Jarde, and V. Reveille. Characterization of humic substances in highly polluted river sediments by pyrolysis methylation-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, 32(2), 223-231.
- (2454) F. Martin, G. Almendros, F. J. Gonzalez-Vila, and T. Verdejo. Experimental reappraisal of flash pyrolysis and low-temperature thermally assisted hydrolysis and methylation using tetramethylammonium hydroxide for the molecular characterization of humic acids. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2001**, 61(1-2), 133-145.



- (2525) R. Fernandez, M. Palencia, and F. Colpas. Nitrogenation of sub bituminous coal for the transformation of regenerated humic acids to nitro-humates and polycarboxylates. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; AGRO-059.
- (2548) S. Pompe, K. Schmeide, M. Bubner, G. Geipel, K.-H. Heise, G. Bernhard, and H. Nitsche. Investigation of humic acid complexation behavior with uranyl ions using modified synthetic and natural humic acids. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88, 553-558.
- (2722) T. Shinozuka, Y. Enomoto, H. Hayashi, H. Andoh, and T. Yamaguchi. Variation of free radical concentration of peat humic acid by methylations. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 83-93.
- (2723) D. E. Smeulders, M. A. Wilson, and G. S. K. Kannangara. Host-guest interactions in humic materials. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, 32(11), 1357-1371.
- (2724) M. Yamamoto. Modification of humic acid by graft copolymerization. *Kenkyu Hokoku-Tokyo-Toritsu Sangyo Gijutsu Kenkyusho* **2000**, 3, 153-154.
- (2832) J. Wang, L. Chen, and S. Peng. Preparation of organic magnetic fertilizer. CN 1,292,366 (April 25, 2001).
- (2901) H. Zhang, G. Chen, A. Tan, T. Huang, P. Ning, Z. Chen, and F. Zeng. Effect of humic acids graft copolymer on adsorption and desorption of soil potassium ion. *Lizi Jiaohuan Yu Xifu* **2001**, 17(5), 296-302.

### ***Dialysis***

- (2723) D. E. Smeulders, M. A. Wilson, and G. S. K. Kannangara. Host-guest interactions in humic materials. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, 32(11), 1357-1371.

### ***Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC)***

- (2725) R. C. DeLapp, K. D. Young, and E. J. LeBoeuf. Characterization of thermodynamic properties of several soil- and sediment-derived natural organic materials. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-018.

### ***Differential Thermal Analysis (DTA)***

- (2599) J. Bors, A. Patzko, and I. Dekany. Adsorption behavior of radioiodides in hexadecyl-pyridinium-humate complexes. *Appl. Clay Sci.* **2001**, *19*(1-6), 27-37.
- (2679) H. Martyniuk, J. Wiekowska, and J. Lipman. The study of influence of metal ions on thermal decomposition of humic acids. *J. Therm. Anal. Calor.* **2001**, *65*(3), 711-721.

### ***Diffusion Coefficients***

- (2401) D. Amarasiriwardena, A. Siripinyanond, and R. M. Barnes. Trace elemental distribution in soil and compost-derived humic acid molecular fractions and colloidal organic matter in municipal wastewater by flow field-flow fractionation-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (flow FFF-ICP-MS). *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.* **2001**, *16*(9), 978-986.
- (2402) T. Anderson, L. Shifley, D. Amarasiriwardena, A. Siripinyanond, B. Xing, and R. M. Barnes. Characterization of trace metals complexed to humic acids derived from agricultural soils, annelid composts, and sediment by flow field-flow fractionation-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (flow FFF-ICP-MS). *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 165-177.
- (2711) Y. Wang, C. Combe, and M. M. Clark. The effects of pH and calcium on the diffusion coefficient of humic acid. *J. Membr. Sci.* **2001**, *183*(1), 49-60.

### ***Diffusivity***

- (2711) Y. Wang, C. Combe, and M. M. Clark. The effects of pH and calcium on the diffusion coefficient of humic acid. *J. Membr. Sci.* **2001**, *183*(1), 49-60.

### ***Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (EPR)***

- (2428) E. Guimaraes, A. S. Mangrich, V. G. Machado, D. G. Traghetta, and M. A. Lobo. Criterious preparation and characterization of earthworm-composts in view of animal waste recycling. Part II. A synergistic utilization of EPR and <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectroscopies on the characterization of humic acids from vermicomposts. *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.* **2001**, *12*(6), 734-741.

- (2460) J. Novak, J. Kozler, P. Janos, J. Cezikova, V. Tokarova, and L. Madronova. Humic acids from coals of the North-Bohemian coal field. I. Preparation and characterisation. *React. Funct. Polym.* **2001**, 47(2), 101-109.
- (2593) J. Chmura, Z. Gorski, P. Grobelny, and J. Slawinski. Degradation of humic acids by UV-radiation and ozone. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.* **2001**, 4515(Light and Optics in Biomedicine), 40-49.
- (2595) Z. Gorski, J. Slawinski, K. Gwozdziński, and H. Manikowski. Chemiluminescence and free radicals of humic acid exposed to tropospheric concentrations of ozone. In *Chemiluminescence at the Turn of the Millennium*, S. Albrecht, T. Zimmermann, and H. Brandl, Eds.; Dresden, Germany: Schweda-Werbedruck, **2001**; 190-195.
- (2598) P. Baveye. EPR analysis of the distribution of a hydrophobic spin probe in suspensions of humic acids, hectorite, and AlOH-humate-hectorite complexes. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-186.
- (2611) M. Klucakova, P. Pelikan, L. Lapcik, B. Lapcikova, J. Kucerik, and M. Kalab. Structure and properties of humic and fulvic acids. I. Properties and reactivity of humic acids and fulvic acids. *J. Polym. Mater.* **2000**, 17(4), 337-356.
- (2726) P. Baveye. EPR analysis of the distribution of a hydrophobic spin probe in suspensions of humic acids, hectorite and aloh-humate-hectorite complexes. *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Nat. Meet., Div. Environ. Chem.* **2001**, 41(2), 428.

### ***Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy (ESR)***

- (2492) M. C. Wang and S. H. Chang. Mean residence times and characteristics of humic substances extracted from a Taiwan soil. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(3, Spec. Issue), 299-307.
- (2537) G. V. Naumova, V. P. Strigutskii, N. A. Zhmakova, and T. F. Ovchinnikova. Relation of the molecular structure of humic acids to their biological activity. *Khim. Tverd. Topl. (Moscow, Russian Federation)* **2001**, (2), 3-13.
- (2605) J. A. Ferreira, O. R. Nascimento, and L. Martin-Neto. Hydrophobic interactions between spin-label 5-SASL and humic acid as revealed by ESR spectroscopy. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(4), 761-765.

- (2631) L.-p. Wu and S.-x. Cheng. Study on composition and structure of long-lasting urea coated by humic acid. *Ranliao Huaxue Xuebao* **2001**, 29(5), 454-457.

### ***Electrophoretic Mobility***

- (2691) E. Pefferkorn, E. Ringenbach, and F. Elfarissi. Aluminum ions at polyelectrolyte interfaces. I. Mechanism of polyacrylic acid/aluminum oxide and humic acid/kaolinite complex formation. *Colloid Polym. Sci.* **2001**, 279(7), 629-637.

### ***Elemental Composition***

- (2364) O. S. Bezuglova, S. N. Gorbov, and V. V. Privalenko. The humus profile and microelemental composition of soils in the recreational areas of Rostov-on-Don. *Pochvovedenie* **2000**, (9), 1142-1148.
- (2366) L. P. Canellas, G. A. Santos, A. A. Moraes, V. M. Rumjanek, and F. L. Olivares. Evaluation of the characteristics of urban residue humic acids: I. Spectroscopic methods (UV-Vis, IR, NMR, <sup>13</sup>C-CP/MAS) and scanning electron microscopy. *Rev. Bras. Cienc. Solo* **2000**, 24(4), 741-750.
- (2368) I. Christl, H. Knicker, I. Kogel-Knabner, and R. Kretzschmar. Chemical heterogeneity of humic substances: characterization of size fractions obtained by hollow-fibre ultrafiltration. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2000**, 51(4), 617-625.
- (2369) J.-Y. Dai and K. Yonebayashi. Characteristics of humic acids in natural organo-mineral complexes of soils in Jilin, China. *Pedorojisuoto* **2000**, 44(2), 72-80.
- (2374) M. C. Graham, S. I. Vinogradoff, A. Abbott, and J. G. Farmer. Application of gel electrophoretic techniques to the investigation of actinide-humic interactions in soils. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88(9-11), 775-778.
- (2375) C. Gron, L. K. Hansen, and J. Heinemeier. Origin of aquifer humic substances identified by advanced chemical characterization. In *Proceedings of the Groundwater 2000 International Conference on Groundwater Research*, P. L. Bjerg, P. Engesgaard, and T. D. Krom, Eds.; Rotterdam, The Netherlands: A. A. Balkema, **2000**; 217-218.
- (2388) I. Pisarek. The effect of sewage sludge fertilization on contents of heavy metals, some chemical parameters and properties of humic substances from sandy soils. *Fol. Univ. Agric. Stetin.* **2000**, 211, 399-404.

- (2397) G. Abbt-Braun and J. B. Jahnel. Organically bound sulfur in refractory organic substances. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, *371*(5), 682-687.
- (2401) D. Amarasiriwardena, A. Siripinyanond, and R. M. Barnes. Trace elemental distribution in soil and compost-derived humic acid molecular fractions and colloidal organic matter in municipal wastewater by flow field-flow fractionation-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (flow FFF-ICP-MS). *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.* **2001**, *16*(9), 978-986.
- (2432) A.-A. A. Helal. Interaction of thorium with gray humic acid. In *Proceedings of the ISEC '99 Meeting on Solvent Extraction for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*, M. Cox, M. Hidalgo, and M. Valiente, Eds.; London: Society of Chemical Industry, **2001**; *1*, 213-218.
- (2444) D. A. Laird, D. A. Martens, and W. L. Kingery. Nature of clay-humic complexes in an agricultural soil: I. Chemical, biochemical, and spectroscopic analyses. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, *65*(5), 1413-1418.
- (2455) M. Mecozzi, R. Acquistucci, V. Di Noto, E. Pietrantonio, M. Amici, and D. Cardarilli. Characterization of mucilage aggregates in Adriatic and Tyrrhenian Sea: structure similarities between mucilage samples and the insoluble fractions of marine humic substance. *Chemosphere* **2001**, *44*(4), 709-720.
- (2458) S. Nagahora and H. Mikami. Characterization of humic substances extracted from surface water, peat, soil and sediment of Lake Furen and Furen Basin. *Hokkaido Kankyo Kagaku Kenkyu Senta Shoho* **2000**, *27*, 60-64.
- (2460) J. Novak, J. Kozler, P. Janos, J. Cezikova, V. Tokarova, and L. Madronova. Humic acids from coals of the North-Bohemian coal field. I. Preparation and characterisation. *React. Funct. Polym.* **2001**, *47*(2), 101-109.
- (2488) M. Szymanska. Chemical characteristics of forest humus in brown and rusty podzolic soils degraded as a result of the long-term impact of industry. *Roczn. Akad. Rolniczej Posn.* **2001**, *331*, 251-257.
- (2489) V. D. Tikhova, M. M. Shakirov, V. P. Fadeeva, M. I. Dergacheva, E. V. Kallas, and L. A. Orlova. Elemental content and functional group analysis of humic acids in fossilized soils of different ages. *Russ. J. Appl. Chem. (Translation of Zh. Prikl. Khim.)* **2001**, *74*(8), 1380-1384.

- (2490) T. Unsal and S. S. Ok. Description of characteristics of humic substances from different waste materials. *Bioresour. Technol.* **2001**, 78(3), 239-242.
- (2492) M. C. Wang and S. H. Chang. Mean residence times and characteristics of humic substances extracted from a Taiwan soil. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(3, Spec. Issue), 299-307.
- (2493) A. Watanabe, R. J. Sarno, K. Tsutsuki, and M. Kimura. Humus composition of soils under forest, coffee and arable cultivation in hilly areas of South Sumatra, Indonesia. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 52(4), 59-606.
- (2500) K. Yamazaki and A. Yagi. Relationship with releases of humic substances and iron/manganese from soils of fallen leaf and sediments of lake located in the highland. *Mizu Shori Gijutsu* **2001**, 42(12), 571-576.
- (2510) E. M. Arias and S. E. Apitz. Effect of extraction method on marine sediment humic acid characteristics: implications for the elucidation of contaminant behavior. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; GEOC-180.
- (2539) M. J. Scott, M. N. Jones, C. Woof, B. Simon, and E. Tipping. The molecular properties of humic substances isolated from a UK upland peat system: a temporal investigation. *Environ. Int.* **2001**, 27(6), 449-462.
- (2553) V. P. Evangelou and M. Marsi. Composition and metal ion complexation behavior of humic fractions derived from corn tissue. *Plant Soil* **2001**, 229(1), 13-24.
- (2588) Yu. N. Vodyanitskii. Methods for calculating the aromaticity of humic acids. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (3), 289-294.
- (2673) M. Lin and D. G. Klarup. The effect of ozonization of humic acids on the removal efficiency of humic acid-copper complexes via filtration. *Ozone: Sci. Eng.* **2001**, 23(1), 41-51.
- (2718) X. Q. Lu, J. V. Hanna, and W. D. Johnson. Evidence of chemical pathways of humification: a study of aquatic humic substances heated at various temperatures. *Chem. Geol.* **2001**, 177(3-4), 249-264.
- (2727) L. V. Kireicheva and O. B. Khokhlova. Elemental composition of different fractions of the sapropel organic matter. *Pochvovedenie* **2000**, (9), 1083-1085.

## ***Encapsulation***

- (2597) R. Armon, Ch. Zolkov, and Y. Laor. Entrapment of humic acid in a sol-gel matrix. A new tool for sorption studies. *J. Sol-Gel Sci. Technol.* **2000**, 19(1/2/3), 95-100.

## ***Field-Flow Fractionation (FFF)***

- (2744) M. Wolf, B. Buckau, H. Geckeis, N. M. Thang, E. Hoque, W. Szymczak, and J.-I. Kim. Aspects of measurement of the hydrodynamic size and the molecular mass distribution of humic and fulvic acids. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 51-61.

## ***Field-Flow Fractionation–Mass Spectrometry (FFF-MS)***

- (2401) D. Amarasiriwardena, A. Siripinyanond, and R. M. Barnes. Trace elemental distribution in soil and compost-derived humic acid molecular fractions and colloidal organic matter in municipal wastewater by flow field-flow fractionation–inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (flow FFF-ICP-MS). *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.* **2001**, 16(9), 978-986.
- (2402) T. Anderson, L. Shifley, D. Amarasiriwardena, A. Siripinyanond, B. Xing, and R. M. Barnes. Characterization of trace metals complexed to humic acids derived from agricultural soils, annelid composts, and sediment by flow field-flow fractionation-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (flow FFF-ICP-MS). *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 165-177.
- (2576) N. M. Thang, H. Geckeis, J. I. Kim, and H. P. Beck. Application of the flow field flow fractionation (FFFF) to the characterization of aquatic humic colloids: evaluation and optimization of the method. *Colloids Surf, A: Physicochem. Eng. Aspects* **2001**, 181(1-3), 289-301.
- (2728) R. M. Barnes, A. Siripinyanond, and D. Amarasiriwardena. Speciation with field-flow fractionation-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. In *Proceedings of the 4<sup>th</sup> European Furnace Symposium and XV<sup>th</sup> Slovak Spectroscopic Conference: Contemporary State, Development and Applications of Spectroscopic Methods*, E. Krakovska, Ed.; Kosice, Slovakia: Vienala, **2000**; 273-278.

## ***Flow Injection Analysis (FIA)***

- (2596) J. Michalowski, P. Halaburda, and A. Kojlo. Determination of humic acid in natural waters by flow injection analysis with chemiluminescence. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, 438(1-21), 143-148.

## ***Fluorescence Spectroscopy***

- (2368) I. Christl, H. Knicker, I. Kogel-Knabner, and R. Kretzschmar. Chemical heterogeneity of humic substances: characterization of size fractions obtained by hollow-fibre ultrafiltration. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2000**, 51(4), 617-625.
- (2398) J.-P. Aguer, O. Trubetskaya, O. Trubetskoi, and C. Richard. Photoinductive properties of soil humic acids and their fractions obtained by tandem size exclusion chromatography-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 44(2), 205-209.
- (2407) J. Chen, E. J. LeBoeuf, S. Dai, and B. Gu. Investigation of structures of natural organic matter fractions by fluorescence spectroscopy. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-190.
- (2415) V. I. Esteves and A. C. Duarte. Differences between humic substances from riverine, estuarine, and marine environments observed by fluorescence spectroscopy. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* **2000**, 28(7), 359-363.
- (2448) V. Lepane. Characterization of Baltic Sea dissolved organic matter as oil shale precursor by separation and fractionation by adsorption chromatographic XAD method, and size exclusion chromatography. *Oil Shale* **2001**, 18(3), 239-257.
- (2449) V. Lepane and M. Kudrjashova. High-performance size exclusion chromatographic characterization of humic substances and dissolved organic matter from Baltic aquatic environment. *Oil Shale* **2001**, 18(4), 350-372.
- (2460) J. Novak, J. Kozler, P. Janos, J. Cezikova, V. Tokarova, and L. Madronova. Humic acids from coals of the North-Bohemian coal field. I. Preparation and characterisation. *React. Funct. Polym.* **2001**, 47(2), 101-109.
- (2496) F. Wu and E. Tanoue. Geochemical characterization of organic ligands for copper(II) in different molecular size fractions in Lake Biwa, Japan. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, 32(11), 1311-1318.



- (2498) Y. Yamaguchi, Y. Nakaguchi, M. Kimura, and K. Hiraki. Study on regional characteristics of dissolved organic carbon and marine humic like substances in the ocean. *Nippon Kaisui Gakkaishi* **2001**, 55(6), 419-427.
- (2501) X. Yu. Humic acids from endemic arsenicosis areas in Inner Mongolia and from the blackfoot-disease areas in Taiwan: a comparative study. *Environ. Geochem. Health* **2001**, 23(1), 27-42.
- (2509) A. Aouabed, R. B. Aim, and D. E. Hadj-Boussaad. Extraction and characterization of organic matter from surface waters (reservoir of Keddara in Algeria). *Environ. Technol.* **2001**, 22(5), 597-606.
- (2527) T. Fukushima, T. Nakajima, A. Imai, K. Matsushige, and N. Ozari. Characterization of aquatic dissolved organic matter using EEMS. *Mizu Kankyo Gakkaishi* **2001**, 24(10), 686-692.
- (2534) M. U. Kumke, C. H. Specht, T. Brinkmann, and F. H. Frimmel. Alkaline hydrolysis of humic substances— spectroscopic and chromatographic investigations. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 45(6-7), 1023-1031.
- (2548) S. Pompe, K. Schmeide, M. Bubner, G. Geipel, K.-H. Heise, G. Bernhard, and H. Nitsche. Investigation of humic acid complexation behavior with uranyl ions using modified synthetic and natural humic acids. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88, 553-558.
- (2570) J. D. Coates, R. Chakraborty, S. M. O'Connor, C. Schmidt, and J. Thieme. The geochemical effects of microbial humic substances reduction. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* **2000**, 28(7), 420-427.
- (2573) M. Hosse and K. J. Wilkinson. Determination of electrophoretic mobilities and hydrodynamic radii of three humic substances as a function of pH and ionic strength. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(21), 4301-4306.
- (2584) C. Young and R. von Wandruszka. A comparison of aggregation behavior in aqueous humic acids. *Geochem. Trans.* **2001**, Paper No. 2.
- (2658) M. Grassi and M. Mingazzini. <sup>113</sup>Cd-NMR and fluorescence studies of the interactions between Cd(II) and extracellular organic matter released by *Selenastrum capricornutum*. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(21), 4271-4276.
- (2684) J.-M. Monsallier, F. J. Scherbaum, G. Buckau, and J.-I. Kim. Some aspects on the influence of photo-chemical reactions on the complexation of humic acid with europium(III). *Wissen. Ber.-Forschungszent. Karlsruhe* **2000**, FZKA 6524, 33-44.

- (2685) J.-M. Monsallier, F. J. Scherbaum, G. Buckau, J.-I. Kim, M. U. Kumke, C. H. Specht, and F. H. Frimmel. Influence of photochemical reactions on the complexation of humic acid with europium(III). *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A* **2001**, *138*(1), 55-63.
- (2693) G. Plancque, C. Moulin, V. Moulin, and P. Toulhoat. Complexation of Eu(III) by humic substances: Eu speciation determined by time-resolved laser-induced fluorescence. *Wissen. Ber.-Forschungszent. Karlsruhe* **2000**, *FZKA 6524*, 103-118.
- (2729) E. M. Filippova, V. V. Fadeev, V. V. Chubarov, T. A. Dolenko, and S. M. Glushkov. Laser fluorescence spectroscopy as a method for studying humic substance. *Appl. Spectrosc. Rev.* **2001**, *36*(1), 87-117.

### ***Fractionation***

- (2328) E. Barriuso, P. Benoit, and S. Houot. Application of soil organic matter fractionation methods to the study of pesticide stabilization and bound residues formation in soils. In *Pesticide/Soil Interactions*, J. Cornejo and P. Jamet, Eds.; Paris: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, **2000**; 117-130.
- (2354) M. Schnitzer. The in situ analysis of organic matter in soils. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, *81*(3, Spec. Issue), 249-254.
- (2363) G. Berthier, S. Dou, T. Peakman, and E. Lichtfouse. Identification of bound alcohols in soil humic acids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Eur. J. Mass Spectrom.* **2000**, *6*(5), 439-441.
- (2365) K. Borah and R. M. Karmakar. Aluminium and iron humus complexes in soils under different land uses. *Int. J. Trop. Agric.* **2000**, *18*(3), 227-231.
- (2368) I. Christl, H. Knicker, I. Kogel-Knabner, and R. Kretzschmar. Chemical heterogeneity of humic substances: characterization of size fractions obtained by hollow-fibre ultrafiltration. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2000**, *51*(4), 617-625.
- (2369) J.-Y. Dai and K. Yonebayashi. Characteristics of humic acids in natural organo-mineral complexes of soils in Jilin, China. *Pedology* **2000**, *44*(2), 72-80.
- (2374) M. C. Graham, S. I. Vinogradoff, A. Abbott, and J. G. Farmer. Application of gel electrophoretic techniques to the investigation of actinide-humic interactions in soils. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, *88*(9-11), 775-778.

- (2378) K. Ikeda, R. Arimura, S. Echigo, Y. Shimizu, R. A. Minear, and S. Matsui. The fractionation/concentration of aquatic humic substances by the sequential membrane system and their characterization with mass spectrometry. *Water Sci. Technol.* **2000**, 42[7-8, Hazard Assessment and Control of Environmental Contaminants (Ecoazard 99)], 383-390.
- (2381) A. V. Litvinovich, O. Yu. Pavlova, A. I. Maslova, A. V. Lavrishchev, and V. P. Kolodka. Characteristics of the humic substances content in the soddy-podzolic soil limed with conversion chalk. *Agrokhimiya* **2000**, (10), 15-19.
- (2382) C. Marzadori, O. Francioso, C. Ciavatta, and C. Gessa. Influence of the content of heavy metals and molecular weight of humic acids fractions on the activity and stability of urease. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* **2000**, 32(13), 1893-1898.
- (2384) A. Paulenova, P. Rajec, J. Kandrak, G. Saskoiova, E. Tothova, P. Bartos, V. Svec, and R. Gora. The study of americium, yttrium and lead complexation by humic acids of different origin. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* **2000**, 246(3), 617-622.
- (2386) D. Piotrowska, A. Dlugosz, K. Witkiewicz, and J. Pajak. The research on antioxidative properties of TOLPA peat preparation and its fractions. *Acta Pol. Pharm.* **2000**, 57(11, Suppl.), 127-129.
- (2389) E. B. H. Santos, R. M. B. O. Duarte, O. S. Filipe, and A. C. Duarte. Structural characterization of the colored organic matter from an eucalyptus bleached kraft pulp mill effluent. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.* **2000**, 78(3-4), 333-342.
- (2390) T. P. Smychnik, V. M. Dudarchik, and E. D. Skakovskii. <sup>13</sup>C-NMR study of the structure of humic acid fractions of peat. *Vestsi Nats. Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (3), 32-35.
- (2398) J.-P. Aguer, O. Trubetskaya, O. Trubetskoi, and C. Richard. Photoinductive properties of soil humic acids and their fractions obtained by tandem size exclusion chromatography-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 44(2), 205-209.
- (2403) J.-M. Bollag and J. Dec. Characterization of the interaction between xenobiotic residues and humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 155-164.

- (2407) J. Chen, E. J. LeBoeuf, S. Dai, and B. Gu. Investigation of structures of natural organic matter fractions by fluorescence spectroscopy. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-190.
- (2409) X. Y. Dai, C. L. Ping, R. Candler, L. Haumaier, and W. Zech. Characterization of soil organic matter fractions of tundra soils in arctic Alaska by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, *65*(1), 87-93.
- (2426) F. J. Gonzalez-Vila, U. Lankes, and H.-D. Ludemann. Comparison of the information gained by pyrolytic techniques and NMR spectroscopy on the structural features of aquatic humic substances. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2001**, *58-59*, 349-359.
- (2430) S. Haiber, H. Herzog, P. Burba, B. Gosciniak, and J. Lambert. Two-dimensional NMR studies of size fractionated Suwannee River fulvic and humic acid reference. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(21), 4289-4294.
- (2431) S. Haiber, H. Herzog, P. Burba, B. Gosciniak, and J. Lambert. Quantification of carbohydrate structures in size fractionated aquatic humic substances by two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, *369*(5), 457-460.
- (2434) A. Imai, T. Fukushima, K. Matsushige, and Y. H. Kim. Fractionation and characterization of dissolved organic matter in a shallow eutrophic lake, its inflowing rivers, and other organic matter sources. *Water Res.* **2001**, *35*(17), 4019-4028.
- (2438) A. Kappler, R. Ji, B. Schink, and A. Brune. Dynamics in composition and size-class distribution of humic substances in profundal sediments of Lake Constance. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, *32*(1), 3-10.
- (2448) V. Lepane. Characterization of Baltic Sea dissolved organic matter as oil shale precursor by separation and fractionation by adsorption chromatographic XAD method, and size exclusion chromatography. *Oil Shale* **2001**, *18*(3), 239-257.
- (2466) J. Peuravuori, K. Pihlaja, O. Trubetskaya, O. I. Reznikova, G. V. Afanas'eva, and O. Trubetskoi. SEC-PAGE characterization of lake aquatic humic matter isolated with XAD-resin and tangential membrane ultrafiltration. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, *80*(2), 141-152.

- (2471) E. Sargentini, Jr., J. C. Rocha, A. H. Rosa, L. F. Zara, and A. dos Santos. Aquatic humic substances: molecular size fractionation and characterization of inner rearrangements after metal ions complexation. *Quim. Nova* **2001**, 24(3), 339-344.
- (2488) M. Szymanska. Chemical characteristics of forest humus in brown and rusty podzolic soils degraded as a result of the long-term impact of industry. *Roczn. Akad. Rolniczej Posn.* **2001**, 331, 251-257.
- (2493) A. Watanabe, R. J. Sarno, K. Tsutsuki, and M. Kimura. Humus composition of soils under forest, coffee and arable cultivation in hilly areas of South Sumatra, Indonesia. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 52(4), 59-606.
- (2504) Z. Zheng, R. R. Simard, J. Lafond, and L. E. Parent. Changes in phosphorus fractions of a humic gleysol as influenced by cropping systems and nutrient sources. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(2), 175-183.
- (2508) M. L. Antonelli, N. Calace, D. Centioli, B. M. Petronio, and M. Pietroletti. Complexing capacity of different molecular weight fractions of sedimentary humic substances. *Anal. Lett.* **2001**, 34(6), 989-1002.
- (2527) T. Fukushima, T. Nakajima, A. Imai, K. Matsushige, and N. Ozari. Characterization of aquatic dissolved organic matter using EEMS. *Mizu Kankyo Gakkaishi* **2001**, 24(10), 686-692.
- (2533) R. Kretschmar and I. Christl. Proton and metal cation binding to humic substances in relation to chemical composition and molecular size. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 153-163.
- (2535) R. T. Lee, G. Shaw, P. Wadey, and X. Wang. Specific association of <sup>36</sup>Cl with low molecular weight humic substances in soils. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 43(8), 1063-1070.
- (2460) J. Novak, J. Kozler, P. Janos, J. Cezikova, V. Tokarova, and L. Madronova. Humic acids from coals of the North-Bohemian coal field. I. Preparation and characterization. *React. Funct. Polym.* **2001**, 47(2), 101-109.
- (2539) M. J. Scott, M. N. Jones, C. Woof, B. Simon, and E. Tipping. The molecular properties of humic substances isolated from a UK upland peat system: a temporal investigation. *Environ. Int.* **2001**, 27(6), 449-462.

- (2553) V. P. Evangelou and M. Marsi. Composition and metal ion complexation behavior of humic fractions derived from corn tissue. *Plant Soil* **2001**, *229*(1), 13-24.
- (2589) M. De Nobili, G. Bragato, and A. Mori. Capillary electrophoresis of humic substances in physical gels. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 109-119.
- (2601) (a) I. Christl and R. Kretzschmar. Relating ion binding by fulvic and humic acids to chemical composition and molecular size. 1. Proton binding. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(12), 2505-2511.
- (2644) P. Burba, J. Van den Bergh, and D. Klockow. On-site characterization of humic-rich hydrocolloids and their metal loading by means of mobile size-fractionation and exchange techniques. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, *371*(5), 660-669.
- (2646) I. Christl, C. J. Milne, D. G. Kinniburgh, and R. Kretzschmar. Relating ion binding by fulvic and humic acids to chemical composition and molecular size. 2. Metal binding. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(12), 2512-2517.
- (2688) T. I. Nifant'eva, P. Burba, O. Fedorova, V. M. Shkinev, and B. Y. Spivakov. Ultrafiltration and determination of Zn- and Cu-humic substances complexes stability constants. *Talanta* **2001**, *53*(6), 1127-1131.
- (2723) D. E. Smeulders, M. A. Wilson, and G. S. K. Kannangara. Host-guest interactions in humic materials. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, *32*(11), 1357-1371.
- (2730) I. Fernandez, A. Cabaneiro, and T. Carballas. Thermal resistance to high temperatures of different organic fractions from soils under pine forests. *Geoderma* **2001**, *104*(3-4), 281-298.
- (2731) B. Hermosin, O. A. Trubetskoi, O. E. Trubetskaya, and C. Saiz-Jimenez. Thermally assisted hydrolysis and methylation of humic fractions obtained by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrol.* **2001**, *58-59*, 341-347.
- (2732) M. Kawahigashi and N. Fujitake. Relationship between viscosity and molecular weight in an andosol humic acid. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (Tokyo, Japan)* **2001**, *47*(2), 399-404.
- (2733) C.-F. Lin, S.-H. Liu, and O. J. Hao. Effect of functional groups of humic substances on UF performance. *Water Res.* **2001**, *35*(10), 2395-2402.

- (2734) X. Ma. Structure, fractionation and spectral properties of humic substances and photodegradation processes in Lake Superior and related river waters. *Diss. Abstr. Int., B* **2001**, 61(12), 6441.
- (2735) I. Nagyova and D. Kaniansky. Discrete spacers for photometric characterization of humic acids separated by capillary isotachopheresis. *J. Chromatogr. A* **2001**, 916(1-2), 191-200.
- (2736) O. E. Trubetskaya, O. A. Trubetskoi, and C. Ciavatta. Evaluation of the transformation of organic matter to humic substances in compost by coupling SEC-PAGE. *Bioresour. Technol.* **2001**, 77(1), 51-56.
- (2737) Q. Zhou. Molecular weight fractionation of humic substances upon sorption. *Diss. Abstr. Int., B* **2000**, 61(6), 2951.
- (2742) T. K. Nissinen, I. T. Miettinen, P. J. Martikainen, and T. Vartiainen. Molecular size distribution of natural organic matter in raw and drinking waters. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 45(6-7), 865-873.
- (2747) O. E. Trubetskaya, O. A. Trubetskoi, and C. Saiz-Jimenez. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of humic and fulvic acids after acid hydrolysis. *Fresenius' Environ. Bull.* **2001**, 10(7), 635-637.
- (2802) L. S. Buzoleva and M. L. Sidorenko. Influence of the organic substances of humic acids on the multiplication of enterobacteria. *Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidem. Immunobiol.* **2001**, (2), 89-91.

### ***Free Radical Content***

- (2722) T. Shinozuka, Y. Enomoto, H. Hayashi, H. Andoh, and T. Yamaguchi. Variation of free radical concentration of peat humic acid by methylations. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 83-93.
- (2727) L. V. Kireicheva and O. B. Khokhlova. Elemental composition of different fractions of the sapropel organic matter. *Pochvovedenie* **2000**, (9), 1083-1085.

### ***Gas Chromatography (GC)***

- (2444) D. A. Laird, D. A. Martens, and W. L. Kingery. Nature of clay-humic complexes in an agricultural soil: I. Chemical, biochemical, and spectroscopic analyses. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, 65(5), 1413-1418.
- (2491) D. A. Ussiri and C. E. Johnson. Effects of clear-cutting on structure and chemistry of soil humic substances of the Hubbard Brook experimental forest, New Hampshire, USA. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 281-296.

- (2534) M. U. Kumke, C. H. Specht, T. Brinkmann, and F. H. Frimmel. Alkaline hydrolysis of humic substances— spectroscopic and chromatographic investigations. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 45(6-7), 1023-1031.
- (2738) T. Gorecki and J. Poerschmann. In-column pyrolysis: a new approach to an old problem. *Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 73(9), 2012-2017.

### ***Gas Chromatography-Infrared Spectroscopy (GC-IR)***

- (2739) A. N. Davies, R. Kuckuk, W. Hill, J. Nolte, and P. Burba. A comparison of various pyrolysis experiments for the analysis of reference humic substances. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrol.* **2001**, 60(2), 145-147.

### ***Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS)***

- (2337) P. G. Hatcher, K. J. Dria, S. Kim, and S. W. Frazier. Modern analytical studies of humic substances. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(11), 770-794.
- (2363) G. Berthier, S. Dou, T. Peakman, and E. Lichtfouse. Identification of bound alcohols in soil humic acids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Eur. J. Mass Spectrom.* **2000**, 6(5), 439-441.
- (2367) L. P. Canellas, G. A. Santos, A. A. Moraes, and V. M. Rumjanek. Evaluation of characteristics of humic acids from urban waste compost: II. Thermodegradative methods (pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Rev. Bras. Cienc. Solo* **2000**, 24(4), 751-757.
- (2426) F. J. Gonzalez-Vila, U. Lankes, and H.-D. Ludemann. Comparison of the information gained by pyrolytic techniques and NMR spectroscopy on the structural features of aquatic humic substances. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2001**, 58-59, 349-359.
- (2453) L. Mansuy, Y. Bourezgui, E. Garnier-Zarli, E. Jarde, and V. Reveille. Characterization of humic substances in highly polluted river sediments by pyrolysis methylation-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, 32(2), 223-231.
- (2509) A. Aouabed, R. B. Aim, and D. E. Hadj-Boussaad. Extraction and characterization of organic matter from surface waters (reservoir of Keddara in Algeria). *Environ. Technol.* **2001**, 22(5), 597-606.



- (2718) X. Q. Lu, J. V. Hanna, and W. D. Johnson. Evidence of chemical pathways of humification: a study of aquatic humic substances heated at various temperatures. *Chem. Geol.* **2001**, 177(3-4), 249-264.
- (2723) D. E. Smeulders, M. A. Wilson, and G. S. K. Kannangara. Host-guest interactions in humic materials. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, 32(11), 1357-1371.
- (2739) A. N. Davies, R. Kuckuk, W. Hill, J. Nolte, and P. Burba. A comparison of various pyrolysis experiments for the analysis of reference humic substances. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrol.* **2001**, 60(2), 145-147.
- (2740) M. Fukushima, K. Tatsumi, and S. Nagao. Degradation characteristics of humic acid during photo-Fenton processes. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(18), 3683-3690.

### ***Gel-Permeation Chromatography (GPC)***

- (2351) A. Piccolo, G. Celano, and P. Conte. Methods of isolation and characterization of humic substances to study their interactions with pesticides. *Pesticide/Soil Interactions*, J. Cornejo and P. Jamet, Eds.; Paris: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, **2000**; 103-116.
- (2368) I. Christl, H. Knicker, I. Kogel-Knabner, and R. Kretzschmar. Chemical heterogeneity of humic substances: characterization of size fractions obtained by hollow-fibre ultrafiltration. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2000**, 51(4), 617-625.
- (2374) M. C. Graham, S. I. Vinogradoff, A. Abbott, and J. G. Farmer. Application of gel electrophoretic techniques to the investigation of actinide-humic interactions in soils. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88(9-11), 775-778.
- (2438) A. Kappler, R. Ji, B. Schink, and A. Brune. Dynamics in composition and size-class distribution of humic substances in profundal sediments of Lake Constance. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, 32(1), 3-10.
- (2439) T. Ya. Kashinskaya, N. V. Shevchenko, L. Yu. Tsynkalova, and S. V. Parmon. Mechanical-chemical transformations of peat humic acids. *Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (1), 89-92.
- (2448) V. Lepane. Characterization of Baltic Sea dissolved organic matter as oil shale precursor by separation and fractionation by adsorption chromatographic XAD method, and size exclusion chromatography. *Oil Shale* **2001**, 18(3), 239-257.

- (2449) V. Lepane and M. Kudrjashova. High-performance size exclusion chromatographic characterization of humic substances and dissolved organic matter from Baltic aquatic environment. *Oil Shale* **2001**, 18(4), 350-372.
- (2458) S. Nagahora and H. Mikami. Characterization of humic substances extracted from surface water, peat, soil and sediment of Lake Furen and Furen Basin. *Hokkaido Kankyo Kagaku Kenkyu Senta Shoho* **2000**, 27, 60-64.
- (2460) J. Novak, J. Kozler, P. Janos, J. Cezikova, V. Tokarova, and L. Madronova. Humic acids from coals of the North-Bohemian coal field. I. Preparation and characterisation. *React. Funct. Polym.* **2001**, 47(2), 101-109.
- (2465) J. Peuravuori, K. Pihlaja, O. Trubetskaya, and O. Trubetskoi. The effects of a strong disaggregating agent on SEC-PAGE of aquatic and soil humic matter. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 79(3), 217-228.
- (2467) A. Piccolo, P. Conte, A. Cozzolino, and R. Spaccini. Molecular sizes and association forces of humic substances in solution. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 89-118.
- (2534) M. U. Kumke, C. H. Specht, T. Brinkmann, and F. H. Frimmel. Alkaline hydrolysis of humic substances— spectroscopic and chromatographic investigations. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 45(6-7), 1023-1031.
- (2535) R. T. Lee, G. Shaw, P. Wadey, and X. Wang. Specific association of <sup>36</sup>Cl with low molecular weight humic substances in soils. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 43(8), 1063-1070.
- (2567) Q. Zhou, P. A. Maurice, and S. E. Cabaniss. Size fractionation upon adsorption of fulvic acid on goethite: equilibrium and kinetic studies. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* **2001**, 65(5), 803-812.
- (2571) A. Cozzolino, P. Conte, and A. Piccolo. Influence of some keto-, oxy- and sulfonic acids on conformational associations of dissolved humic substances. In *Atti 17<sup>th</sup> Convegno Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria*, A. A. M. Del Re, Ed.; Perugia, Italy: Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria, **2001**; 257-267.
- (2572) A. Cozzolino, P. Conte, and A. Piccolo. Conformational changes of humic substances induced by some hydroxy-, keto-, and sulfonic acids. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* **2001**, 33(4-5), 563-571.

- (2579) A. Piccolo, P. Conte, and A. Cozzolino. Chromatographic and spectrophotometric properties of dissolved humic substances compared with macromolecular polymers. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(3), 174-185.
- (2580) L. T. Shirshova and M. A. Ermolaeva. The state of soil humic substances in aqueous solutions as seen from the electrophoresis and gel chromatography data. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (8), 955-962.
- (2584) C. Young and R. von Wandruszka. A comparison of aggregation behavior in aqueous humic acids. *Geochem. Trans.* **2001**, Paper No. 2.
- (2601) (a) I. Christl and R. Kretzschmar. Relating ion binding by fulvic and humic acids to chemical composition and molecular size. 1. Proton binding. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(12), 2505-2511.
- (2606) I. Franco, L. Catalano, M. Contin, and M. De Nobili. Interactions between organic model compounds and pesticides with water-soluble soil humic substances. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* **2001**, 29(2-3), 88-99.
- (2654) K. Geraedts, A. Maes, and J. Vancluysen. Reaction parameters for the reduction of Tc(VII) and for the formation of Tc-humic substance complexes with natural Gorleben water. *Wissen. Ber.-Forschungszent. Karlsruhe* **2000**, FZKA 6524, 213-237.
- (2694) M. Purenovic, T. Andelkovic, D. Andelkovic, J. Perovic, Lj. Ilic, and J. Ursic-Jankovic. The study of interaction between soil humic acid and cadmium by gel permeable chromatography. In *Physical Chemistry 2000: Proceedings of the 5<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Fundamental and Applied Aspects of Physical Chemistry*, S. Ribnikar and S. Anic, Eds.; Belgrade, Yugoslavia: Society of Physical Chemists of Serbia, **2000**; 602-604.
- (2732) M. Kawahigashi and N. Fujitake. Relationship between viscosity and molecular weight in an andosol humic acid. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (Tokyo, Japan)* **2001**, 47(2), 399-404.
- (2740) M. Fukushima, K. Tatsumi, and S. Nagao. Degradation characteristics of humic acid during photo-Fenton processes. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(18), 3683-3690.
- (2741) S. Nagao, T. Matsunaga, Y. Suzuki, and K. Hiraki. Convenient method of UV-absorbing organic materials in river waters by high-performance gel permeation chromatography. *Chikyu Kagaku (Nippon Chikyu Kagakkai)* **2001**, 35(3), 107-120.

- (2742) T. K. Nissinen, I. T. Miettinen, P. J. Martikainen, and T. Vartiainen. Molecular size distribution of natural organic matter in raw and drinking waters. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 45(6-7), 865-873.
- (2743) T. Pfeifer, U. Klaus, R. Hoffmann, and M. Spiteller. Characterisation of humic substances using atmospheric pressure chemical ionization and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry combined with size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr., A* **2001**, 926(1), 151-159.
- (2744) M. Wolf, B. Buckau, H. Geckeis, N. M. Thang, E. Hoque, W. Szymczak, and J.-I. Kim. Aspects of measurement of the hydrodynamic size and the molecular mass distribution of humic and fulvic acids. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 51-61.

### ***Gel-Permeation Chromatography-Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis (GPC-PAGE)***

- (2398) J.-P. Aguer, O. Trubetskaya, O. Trubetskoi, and C. Richard. Photoinductive properties of soil humic acids and their fractions obtained by tandem size exclusion chromatography-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 44(2), 205-209.
- (2466) J. Peuravuori, K. Pihlaja, O. Trubetskaya, O. I. Reznikova, G. V. Afanas'eva, and O. Trubetskoi. SEC-PAGE characterization of lake aquatic humic matter isolated with XAD-resin and tangential membrane ultrafiltration. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 80(2), 141-152.
- (2736) O. E. Trubetskaya, O. A. Trubetskoi, and C. Ciavatta. Evaluation of the transformation of organic matter to humic substances in compost by coupling SEC-PAGE. *Bioresour. Technol.* **2001**, 77(1), 51-56.

### ***High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC)***

- (2370) G. R. Dobrovinskaya and E. Yu. Milanovskii. Characteristics of humus substances of soil catenae of Southern Taiga (Central Forest State Reserve). *Vestnik Moskovskogo Univ., Ser. 17: Pochvovedenie* **2000**, (4), 40-46.
- (2444) D. A. Laird, D. A. Martens, and W. L. Kingery. Nature of clay-humic complexes in an agricultural soil: I. Chemical, biochemical, and spectroscopic analyses. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, 65(5), 1413-1418.

- (2458) S. Nagahora and H. Mikami. Characterization of humic substances extracted from surface water, peat, soil and sediment of Lake Furen and Furen Basin. *Hokkaido Kankyo Kagaku Kenkyu Senta Shoho* **2000**, 27, 60-64.
- (2618) D. C. McAvoy and K. M. Kerr. Association of alcohol ethoxylates with a dissolved humic substance. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 177-186.
- (2690) E. Pefferkorn, J. Widmaier, and F. Elfarissi. Aluminium ions at polyelectrolyte interfaces. II. Role in the surface-area-exclusion chromatography of humic acid. *Colloid Polym. Sci.* **2001**, 279(5), 493-497.
- (2745) S. L. Phillips and S. V. Olesik. Application of liquid chromatography at the critical condition to the separation of humic substances. *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Nat. Meet., Div. Environ. Chem.* **2001**, 41(2), 299-301.
- (2746) S. L. Phillips and S. V. Olesik. Application of liquid chromatography at the critical condition to the separation of humic substances. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-019.

### ***Hydroxyl Content***

- (2490) T. Unsal and S. S. Ok. Description of characteristics of humic substances from different waste materials. *Bioresour. Technol.* **2001**, 78(3), 239-242.
- (2591) I. I. Lishtvan, L. S. Skoropanova, L. P. Roginets, S. V. Parmon, and S. V. Kokonova. Influence of fast electron beam irradiation on the content of active functional groups in peat humic acids. *Vestsi Nats. Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (4), 83-86.
- (2733) C.-F. Lin, S.-H. Liu, and O. J. Hao. Effect of functional groups of humic substances on UF performance. *Water Res.* **2001**, 35(10), 2395-2402.
- (2880) L. N. Novikova, T. E. Chechenina, Yu. N. Yakovleva, R. M. Ostrovskaya, D. F. Kushnarev, and V. A. Seryshev. Structural features and biological activity of humic acids from coals. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (3), 333-337.

## ***Infrared Spectroscopy (IR)***

- (2351) A. Piccolo, G. Celano, and P. Conte. Methods of isolation and characterization of humic substances to study their interactions with pesticides. *Pesticide/Soil Interactions*, J. Cornejo and P. Jamet, Eds.; Paris: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, **2000**; 103-116.
- (2366) L. P. Canellas, G. A. Santos, A. A. Moraes, V. M. Rumjanek, and F. L. Olivares. Evaluation of the characteristics of urban residue humic acids: I. Spectroscopic methods (UV-Vis, IR, NMR, <sup>13</sup>C-CP/MAS) and scanning electron microscopy. *Rev. Bras. Cienc. Solo* **2000**, 24(4), 741-750.
- (2368) I. Christl, H. Knicker, I. Kogel-Knabner, and R. Kretzschmar. Chemical heterogeneity of humic substances: characterization of size fractions obtained by hollow-fibre ultrafiltration. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2000**, 51(4), 617-625.
- (2374) M. C. Graham, S. I. Vinogradoff, A. Abbott, and J. G. Farmer. Application of gel electrophoretic techniques to the investigation of actinide-humic interactions in soils. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88(9-11), 775-778.
- (2376) X. Han, S. Seo, W. Park, and R. Cho. Non-destructive determination of humic acids in soils by near infrared reflectance spectroscopy. In *Proceedings of the 9<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Near Infrared Spectroscopy*, A. M. C. Davies and R. Giangiacomo, Eds.; Chichester, England: NIR Publications, **2000**; 667-671.
- (2380) N. L. Lavrik, M. I. Dergacheva, and E. I. Kovaleva. Use of infrared and luminescent spectroscopic methods for study of the structural properties of humic acids separated from a chronoserries of irrigated chestnut soils of the Kulundinskoye Steppe. *Khim. Inter. Ust. Razvit.* **2000**, 8(6), 815-821.
- (2387) I. Pisarek. Physicochemical properties of humic acids extracted from Luvisols, Cambisols and Phaeozems. *Rocz. Gleb.* **2000**, 51(3/4), 19-27.
- (2388) I. Pisarek. The effect of sewage sludge fertilization on contents of heavy metals, some chemical parameters and properties of humic substances from sandy soils. *Fol. Univ. Agric. Stetin.* **2000**, 211, 399-404.

- (2389) E. B. H. Santos, R. M. B. O. Duarte, O. S. Filipe, and A. C. Duarte. Structural characterization of the colored organic matter from an eucalyptus bleached kraft pulp mill effluent. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.* **2000**, 78(3-4), 333-342.
- (2400) M. R. Alves, M. D. Landgraf, and M. O. O. Rezende. Sorption and desorption of the herbicide alachlor on humic acid fractions from two vermicomposts. *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Pt. B: Pest., Food Contam. Agric. Wastes* **2001**, B36(6), 7697-808.
- (2408) F. Colpas, J. Rodriguez, E. Meza, R. Anillo, and R. Fernandez. Role of the air and aqueous oxidation in sub bituminous coal and their importance in the obtention of humic acids. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; AGRO-066.
- (2416) O. Francioso, C. Ciavatta, V. Tugnoli, C. Marzadori, D. Montecchio, and C. Gessa. Spectroscopic characterization (FT-IR and  $^1\text{H}$  NMR) of humic acids extracted from different amendments. In *Atti 17<sup>th</sup> Convegno Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria*, A. A. M. Del Re, Ed.; Perugia, Italy: Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria, **2001**; 291-298.
- (2417) O. Francioso, S. Sanchez-Cortes, V. Tugnoli, C. Marzadori, and C. Ciavatta. Spectroscopic study (DRIFT, SERS and  $^1\text{H}$  NMR) of peat, leonardite and lignite humic substances. *J. Mol. Struct.* **2001**, 565-566, 481-485.
- (2427) X. Gu, Z. Gu, and X. Wang. Spectral characterization of the reaction of rare earth elements and humic acid in black soil. *Fenxi Huaxue* **2001**, 29(5), 569-572.
- (2432) A.-A. A. Helal. Interaction of thorium with gray humic acid. In *Proceedings of the ISEC '99 Meeting on Solvent Extraction for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*, M. Cox, M. Hidalgo, and M. Valiente, Eds.; London: Society of Chemical Industry, **2001**; 1, 213-218.
- (2435) L. Jelinek, Z. Matejka, K. Inoue, and T. Miyajima. Adsorption properties of humic substances. In *Proceedings of the Prague 2000 5<sup>th</sup> International Symposium & Exhibition on Environmental Contamination in Central & Eastern Europe*; Tallahassee, Florida: Institute for International Cooperative Environmental Research, Florida State University, **2001**; 866-869.
- (2439) T. Ya. Kashinskaya, N. V. Shevchenko, L. Yu. Tsynkalova, and S. V. Parmon. Mechanical-chemical transformations of peat humic acids. *Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (1), 89-92.

- (2453) L. Mansuy, Y. Bourezgui, E. Garnier-Zarli, E. Jarde, and V. Reveille. Characterization of humic substances in highly polluted river sediments by pyrolysis methylation-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, 32(2), 223-231.
- (2455) M. Mecozzi, R. Acquistucci, V. Di Noto, E. Pietrantonio, M. Amici, and D. Cardarilli. Characterization of mucilage aggregates in Adriatic and Tyrrhenian Sea: structure similarities between mucilage samples and the insoluble fractions of marine humic substance. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 44(4), 709-720.
- (2457) D. Montecchio, L. Sitti, C. Ciavatta, O. Francioso, B. Manunza, D. Casarini, and C. Gessa. Influence of the extractant on acid-base properties of peat humic acids. In *Atti 17<sup>th</sup> Convegno Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria*, A. A. M. Del Re, Ed.; Perugia, Italy: Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria, **2001**; 323-330.
- (2458) S. Nagahora and H. Mikami. Characterization of humic substances extracted from surface water, peat, soil and sediment of Lake Furen and Furen Basin. *Hokkaido Kankyo Kagaku Kenkyu Senta Shoho* **2000**, 27, 60-64.
- (2459) L. Niu, J. Hao, and J. Li. Characteristic of humus in maturing salt-affected soil. *Turang Xuebao* **2001**, 38(1), 114-122.
- (2460) J. Novak, J. Kozler, P. Janos, J. Cezikova, V. Tokarova, and L. Madronova. Humic acids from coals of the North-Bohemian coal field. I. Preparation and characterisation. *React. Funct. Polym.* **2001**, 47(2), 101-109.
- (2470) J. S. Ribeiro, S. S. Ok, S. Garrigues, and M. De la Guardia. FTIR tentative characterization of humic acids extracted from organic materials. *Spectrosc. Lett.* **2001**, 34(2), 179-190.
- (2489) V. D. Tikhova, M. M. Shakirov, V. P. Fadeeva, M. I. Dergacheva, E. V. Kallas, and L. A. Orlova. Elemental content and functional group analysis of humic acids in fossilized soils of different ages. *Russ. J. Appl. Chem. (Translation of Zh. Prikl. Khim.)* **2001**, 74(8), 1380-1384.
- (2492) M. C. Wang and S. H. Chang. Mean residence times and characteristics of humic substances extracted from a Taiwan soil. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(3, Spec. Issue), 299-307.
- (2501) X. Yu. Humic acids from endemic arsenicosis areas in Inner Mongolia and from the blackfoot-disease areas in Taiwan: a comparative study. *Environ. Geochem. Health* **2001**, 23(1), 27-42.



- (2510) E. M. Arias and S. E. Apitz. Effect of extraction method on marine sediment humic acid characteristics: implications for the elucidation of contaminant behavior. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; GEOC-180.
- (2525) R. Fernandez, M. Palencia, and F. Colpas. Nitrogenation of sub bituminous coal for the transformation of regenerated humic acids to nitro-humates and polycarboxylates. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; AGRO-059.
- (2526) Z. Filip and J. Berthelin. Analytical determination of the microbial utilization and transformation of humic acids extracted from municipal refuse. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 371(5), 675-681.
- (2530) G. G. Kadalli, L. S. Devi, R. Siddaramappa, and E. John. Characterization of humic fractions extracted from coir dust-based composts. *J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 49(1), 51-55.
- (2533) R. Kretzschmar and I. Christl. Proton and metal cation binding to humic substances in relation to chemical composition and molecular size. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 153-163.
- (2548) S. Pompe, K. Schmeide, M. Bubner, G. Geipel, K-H. Heise, G. Bernhard, and H. Nitsche. Investigation of humic acid complexation behavior with uranyl ions using modified synthetic and natural humic acids. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88, 553-558.
- (2559) U. Wunderwald, G. Kreisel, M. Braun, M. Schulz, C. Jager, and M. Hofrichter. Formation and degradation of a synthetic humic acid derived from 3-fluorocatechol. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* **2000**, 53(4), 441-446.
- (2599) J. Bors, A. Patzko, and I. Dekany. Adsorption behavior of radioiodides in hexadecyl-pyridinium-humate complexes. *Appl. Clay Sci.* **2001**, 19(1-6), 27-37.
- (2611) M. Klucakova, P. Pelikan, L. Lapcik, B. Lapcikova, J. Kucerik, and M. Kalab. Structure and properties of humic and fulvic acids. I. Properties and reactivity of humic acids and fulvic acids. *J. Polym. Mater.* **2000**, 17(4), 337-356.
- (2631) L.-p. Wu and S.-x. Cheng. Study on composition and structure of long-lasting urea coated by humic acid. *Ranliao Huaxue Xuebao* **2001**, 29(5), 454-457.

- (2648) N. Dupuy and F. Douay. Infrared and chemometrics study of the interaction between heavy metals and organic matter in soils. *Spectrochim. Acta, Pt. A: Mol. Biomol. Spectrosc.* **2001**, 57A(5), 1037-1047.
- (2699) K. Schmeide, S. Pompe, M. Bubner, R. Reich, K.-H. Heise, and G. Bernhard. Structural investigation of the interaction of uranium(VI) with modified and unmodified humic substances by EXAFS and FTIR spectroscopy. *Wissen. Ber.-Forschungszent. Karlsruhe* **2000**, FZKA 6524, 191-209.
- (2718) X. Q. Lu, J. V. Hanna, and W. D. Johnson. Evidence of chemical pathways of humification: a study of aquatic humic substances heated at various temperatures. *Chem. Geol.* **2001**, 177(3-4), 249-264.
- (2733) C.-F. Lin, S.-H. Liu, and O. J. Hao. Effect of functional groups of humic substances on UF performance. *Water Res.* **2001**, 35(10), 2395-2402.
- (2734) X. Ma. Structure, fractionation and spectral properties of humic substances and photodegradation processes in Lake Superior and related river waters. *Diss. Abstr. Int., B* **2001**, 61(12), 6441.
- (2740) M. Fukushima, K. Tatsumi, and S. Nagao. Degradation characteristics of humic acid during photo-Fenton processes. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(18), 3683-3690.
- (2748) Z. Filip and J. Kubat. Microbial utilization and transformation of humic substances extracted from soils of long-term field experiments. *Eur. J. Soil Biol.* **2001**, 37(3), 167-174.

### ***Interfacial Tension, of Solutions***

- (2542) D. A. Steffy, D. Groghan, M. Bandy, and M. Satola. The use of humic acid to promote the remediation of a NAPL in porous medium. In *Conference and Exposition on Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Organic Chemicals in Ground Water: Prevention, Detection, and Remediation*; Westerville, Ohio: National Ground Water Association, **2001**; 200-214.

## ***Irradiation***

- (2452) I. I. Lishtvan, L. S. Skoropanova, V. P. Strigutskii, L. P. Roginets, and Yu. G. Yanuta. Changes in molecular weight of humic acids and their systems of polyconjugation upon peat modification by flux of fast electrons. *Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (3), 87-91.

## ***Isotachophoresis (ITP)***

- (2735) I. Nagyova and D. Kaniansky. Discrete spacers for photometric characterization of humic acids separated by capillary isotachophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A* **2001**, 916(1-2), 191-200.

## ***Light Scattering***

- (2577) T. J. Manning, T. Bennett, and D. Milton. Aggregation studies of humic acid using multiangle laser light scattering. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2000**, 257(2-3), 171-176.
- (2578) N. E. Palmer and R. von Wandruszka. Dynamic light scattering measurements of particle size development in aqueous humic materials. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 371(7), 951-954.

## ***Luminescence Spectroscopy***

- (2380) N. L. Lavrik, M. I. Dergacheva, and E. I. Kovaleva. Use of infrared and luminescent spectroscopic methods for study of the structural properties of humic acids separated from a chronoserries of irrigated chestnut soils of the Kulundinskoye Steppe. *Khim. Inter. Ust. Razvit.* **2000**, 8(6), 815-821.
- (2501) X. Yu. Humic acids from endemic arsenicosis areas in Inner Mongolia and from the blackfoot-disease areas in Taiwan: a comparative study. *Environ. Geochem. Health* **2001**, 23(1), 27-42.

## ***Mass Spectrometry (MS)***

- (2337) P. G. Hatcher, K. J. Dria, S. Kim, and S. W. Frazier. Modern analytical studies of humic substances. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(11), 770-794.
- (2374) M. C. Graham, S. I. Vinogradoff, A. Abbott, and J. G. Farmer. Application of gel electrophoretic techniques to the investigation of actinide-humic interactions in soils. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88(9-11), 775-778.

- (2378) K. Ikeda, R. Arimura, S. Echigo, Y. Shimizu, R. A. Minear, and S. Matsui. The fractionation/concentration of aquatic humic substances by the sequential membrane system and their characterization with mass spectrometry. *Water Sci. Technol.* **2000**, 42[7-8, Hazard Assessment and Control of Environmental Contaminants (Ecohazard 99)], 383-390.
- (2418) M. A. Freitas, E. Kujawinski, X. Zang, and P. G. Hatcher. High resolution Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry for the analysis of complex humic and fulvic acids. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-130.
- (2419) M. A. Freitas, E. Kujawinski, X. Zang, and P. G. Hatcher. High resolution Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry for the analysis of complex humic and fulvic acids. *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Nat. Meet., Div. Environ. Chem.* **2001**, 41(1), 735-741.
- (2420) D. Gajdosova, L. Pokorna, P. Prosek, K. Laska, and J. Havel. Are there humic acids in Antarctica? *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 121-131.
- (2443) E. Kujawinski, M. A. Freitas, and P. G. Hatcher. Application of Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry to the structural characterization of terrestrial organic material. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; GEOC-053.
- (2469) L. Pokorna, D. Gajdosova, S. Mikeska, P. Homolac, and J. Havel. The stability of humic acids in alkaline media. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 133-149.
- (2501) X. Yu. Humic acids from endemic arsenicosis areas in Inner Mongolia and from the blackfoot-disease areas in Taiwan: a comparative study. *Environ. Geochem. Health* **2001**, 23(1), 27-42.
- (2620) V. Moulin, P. Reiller, B. Amekraz, and C. Moulin. Direct characterization of iodine covalently bound to fulvic acids by electrospray mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.* **2001**, 15(24), 2488-2496.
- (2682) F. Mercier, V. Moulin, N. Barre, F. Casanova, and P. Toulhoat. Study of the repartition of metallic trace elements in humic acids colloids: potentialities of nuclear microprobe and complementary techniques. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, 427(1), 101-110.

- (2743) T. Pfeifer, U. Klaus, R. Hoffmann, and M. Spiteller. Characterisation of humic substances using atmospheric pressure chemical ionization and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry combined with size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr., A* **2001**, *926*(1), 151-159.
- (2744) M. Wolf, B. Buckau, H. Geckeis, N. M. Thang, E. Hoque, W. Szymczak, and J.-I. Kim. Aspects of measurement of the hydrodynamic size and the molecular mass distribution of humic and fulvic acids. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 51-61.
- (2749) R. W. Kramer, E. B. Kujawinski, X. Zang, K. B. Green-Church, B. Jones, M. A. Freitas, and P. G. Hatcher. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 95-107.
- (2750) C. McIntyre, D. Jardine, and C. McRae. Electrospray mass spectrometry of aquatic fulvic acids. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.* **2001**, *15*(20), 1974-1975.

### ***Moisture Content***

- (2460) J. Novak, J. Kozler, P. Janos, J. Cezikova, V. Tokarova, and L. Madronova. Humic acids from coals of the North-Bohemian coal field. I. Preparation and characterisation. *React. Funct. Polym.* **2001**, *47*(2), 101-109.

### ***Molecular Weight***

- (2368) I. Christl, H. Knicker, I. Kogel-Knabner, and R. Kretzschmar. Chemical heterogeneity of humic substances: characterization of size fractions obtained by hollow-fibre ultrafiltration. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2000**, *51*(4), 617-625.
- (2401) D. Amarasiriwardena, A. Siripinyanond, and R. M. Barnes. Trace elemental distribution in soil and compost-derived humic acid molecular fractions and colloidal organic matter in municipal wastewater by flow field-flow fractionation-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (flow FFF-ICP-MS). *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.* **2001**, *16*(9), 978-986.
- (2448) V. Lepane. Characterization of Baltic Sea dissolved organic matter as oil shale precursor by separation and fractionation by adsorption chromatographic XAD method, and size exclusion chromatography. *Oil Shale* **2001**, *18*(3), 239-257.

- (2449) V. Lepane and M. Kudrjashova. High-performance size exclusion chromatographic characterization of humic substances and dissolved organic matter from Baltic aquatic environment. *Oil Shale* **2001**, 18(4), 350-372.
- (2467) A. Piccolo, P. Conte, A. Cozzolino, and R. Spaccini. Molecular sizes and association forces of humic substances in solution. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 89-118.
- (2508) M. L. Antonelli, N. Calace, D. Centioli, B. M. Petronio, and M. Pietroletti. Complexing capacity of different molecular weight fractions of sedimentary humic substances. *Anal. Lett.* **2001**, 34(6), 989-1002.
- (2509) A. Aouabed, R. B. Aim, and D. E. Hadj-Boussaad. Extraction and characterization of organic matter from surface waters (reservoir of Keddara in Algeria). *Environ. Technol.* **2001**, 22(5), 597-606.
- (2539) M. J. Scott, M. N. Jones, C. Woof, B. Simon, and E. Tipping. The molecular properties of humic substances isolated from a UK upland peat system: a temporal investigation. *Environ. Int.* **2001**, 27(6), 449-462.
- (2567) Q. Zhou, P. A. Maurice, and S. E. Cabaniss. Size fractionation upon adsorption of fulvic acid on goethite: equilibrium and kinetic studies. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* **2001**, 65(5), 803-812.
- (2568) N. D. Bryan, M. N. Jones, J. Birkett, and F. R. Livens. Application of a new method of analysis of ultracentrifugation data to the aggregation of a humic acid by copper(II) ions. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, 437(2), 281-289.
- (2569) N. D. Bryan, M. N. Jones, J. Birkett, and F. R. Livens. Aggregation of humic substances by metal ions measured by ultracentrifugation. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, 437(2), 291-308.
- (2572) A. Cozzolino, P. Conte, and A. Piccolo. Conformational changes of humic substances induced by some hydroxy-, keto-, and sulfonic acids. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* **2001**, 33(4-5), 563-571.
- (2576) N. M. Thang, H. Geckeis, J.-I. Kim, and H. P. Beck. Application of the flow field flow fractionation (FFFF) to the characterization of aquatic humic colloids: evaluation and optimization of the method. *Colloids Surf, A: Physicochem. Eng. Aspects* **2001**, 181(1-3), 289-301.

- (2577) T. J. Manning, T. Bennett, and D. Milton. Aggregation studies of humic acid using multiangle laser light scattering. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2000**, 257(2-3), 171-176.
- (2589) M. De Nobili, G. Bragato, and A. Mori. Capillary electrophoresis of humic substances in physical gels. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 109-119.
- (2674) P. N. Linnik and T. A. Vasil'chuk. Role of humic substances in the complexation and detoxification of the Dnieper Reservoirs as examples. *Gidrobiol. Zh.* **2001**, 37(5), 98-112.
- (2732) M. Kawahigashi and N. Fujitake. Relationship between viscosity and molecular weight in an andosol humic acid. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (Tokyo, Japan)* **2001**, 47(2), 399-404.
- (2737) Q. Zhou. Molecular weight fractionation of humic substances upon sorption. *Diss. Abstr. Int., B* **2000**, 61(6), 2951.
- (2741) S. Nagao, T. Matsunaga, Y. Suzuki, and K. Hiraki. Convenient method of UV-absorbing organic materials in river waters by high-performance gel permeation chromatography. *Chikyu Kagaku (Nippon Chikyu Kagakkai)* **2001**, 35(3), 107-120.
- (2742) T. K. Nissinen, I. T. Miettinen, P. J. Martikainen, and T. Vartiainen. Molecular size distribution of natural organic matter in raw and drinking waters. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 45(6-7), 865-873.
- (2743) T. Pfeifer, U. Klaus, R. Hoffmann, and M. Spiteller. Characterisation of humic substances using atmospheric pressure chemical ionization and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry combined with size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr., A* **2001**, 926(1), 151-159.
- (2744) M. Wolf, B. Buckau, H. Geckeis, N. M. Thang, E. Hoque, W. Szymczak, and J.-I. Kim. Aspects of measurement of the hydrodynamic size and the molecular mass distribution of humic and fulvic acids. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 51-61.
- (2747) O. E. Trubetskaya, O. A. Trubetskoi, and C. Saiz-Jimenez. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of humic and fulvic acids after acid hydrolysis. *Fresenius' Environ. Bull.* **2001**, 10(7), 635-637.
- (2751) J. Zhen, S.-m. Wang, Y.-j. Qiao, Z.-m. Liu, and Q. Zhou. Viscosity-changing mechanism of the modified KHM drilling liquid. *Harbin Ligong Daxue Xuebao* **2001**, 6(3), 102-104.

- (2777) O. A. Trubetskoi, O. E. Trubetskaya, O. I. Reznikova, G. V. Afanas'eva, and C. Saiz-Jimenez. Electrophoretic analysis of humic acids and the products of their acid hydrolysis. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (10), 1230-1233.
- (2802) L. S. Buzoleva and M. L. Sidorenko. Influence of the organic substances of humic acids on the multiplication of enterobacteria. *Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidem. Immunobiol.* **2001**, (2), 89-91.

### ***Neutron Activation Analysis (NAA)***

- (2383) F. Mercier, V. Moulin, M. J. Guittet, N. Barre, N. Toulhoat, M. Gautier-Soyer, and P. Toulhoat. Applications of NAA, PIXE and XPS for the quantification and characterization of the humic substances/iodine association. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88(9-11), 779-785.
- (2682) F. Mercier, V. Moulin, N. Barre, F. Casanova, and P. Toulhoat. Study of the repartition of metallic trace elements in humic acids colloids: potentialities of nuclear microprobe and complementary techniques. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, 427(1), 101-110.

### ***Nitrogen Content***

- (2372) T. T. Efremova, S. P. Efremov, and N. V. Melent'eva. Nitrogen in Russian bogs. *Pochvovedenie* **2000**, (9), 1070-1082.
- (2395) Y.-h. Zhang and X.-a. Mao. Nitrogen-14 nuclear magnetic resonance as a method of quantitative nitrogen analysis and its application to determination of nitrate in several humic acids. *Bopuxue Zazhi* **2000**, 17(6), 449-454.
- (2425) F. J. Gonzalez-Vila, G. Almendros, P. Tinoco, and J. Rodriguez. Nitrogen speciation and pyrolytic patterns of <sup>15</sup>N-labelled soil and compost fractions. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2001**, 58-59, 329-339.
- (2488) M. Szymanska. Chemical characteristics of forest humus in brown and rusty podzolic soils degraded as a result of the long-term impact of industry. *Roczn. Akad. Rolniczej Posn.* **2001**, 331, 251-257.
- (2493) A. Watanabe, R. J. Sarno, K. Tsutsuki, and M. Kimura. Humus composition of soils under forest, coffee and arable cultivation in hilly areas of South Sumatra, Indonesia. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 52(4), 59-606.



- (2511) G. Certini. Nitrogen in humic and fulvic acid fractions from a volcanic soil under pine: recovery efficiency of two extractants. *J. Plant Nutr. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 164(3), 267-269.
- (2513) L. Cheng, Q. Wen, and B. Chen. Characterization of humic fractions in a <sup>15</sup>N-labelled soil by solid-state <sup>13</sup>C and <sup>15</sup>N NMR. *Pedosphere* **2001**, 11(2), 151-157.
- (2530) G. G. Kadalli, L. S. Devi, R. Siddaramappa, and E. John. Characterization of humic fractions extracted from coir dust-based composts. *J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 49(1), 51-55.
- (2752) Q. Wen, L. Cheng, and B. Chen. An XPS study of nitrogen structures in soil humic substances. *Pedosphere* **2001**, 11(4), 321-326.

### ***Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (NMR)***

- (2301) K. A. Thorn, D. W. Folan, and P. MacCarthy. Characterization of the IHSS Standard and Reference Fulvic and Humic Acids by Solution State <sup>13</sup>C and <sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrometry. *U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations Report 89-4196* **1989**, 93 pp.
- (2337) P. G. Hatcher, K. J. Dria, S. Kim, and S. W. Frazier. Modern analytical studies of humic substances. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(11), 770-794.
- (2342) W. L. Kingery, A. J. Simpson, F. Han, and B. Xing. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of metal interactions with humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 397-426.
- (2351) A. Piccolo, G. Celano, and P. Conte. Methods of isolation and characterization of humic substances to study their interactions with pesticides. *Pesticide/Soil Interactions*, J. Cornejo and P. Jamet, Eds.; Paris: Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, **2000**; 103-116.
- (2353) J. A. Rice. Humin. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(11), 848-857.
- (2354) M. Schnitzer. The in situ analysis of organic matter in soils. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(3, Spec. Issue), 249-254.
- (2355) A. J. Simpson. Multidimensional solution state NMR of humic substances: a practical guide and review. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(11), 795-809.

- (2362) J. Zakrezewska, Z. Zujovic, and D. Vucelic. Application of NMR spectroscopy for structural studies of lignins, humic materials and oil shales. In *New Advances in Analytical Chemistry*, A. Rahman, Ed.; Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Harwood Academic, **2000**; P1/291-358.
- (2366) L. P. Canellas, G. A. Santos, A. A. Moraes, V. M. Rumjanek, and F. L. Olivares. Evaluation of the characteristics of urban residue humic acids: I. Spectroscopic methods (UV-Vis, IR, NMR, <sup>13</sup>C-CP/MAS) and scanning electron microscopy. *Rev. Bras. Cienc. Solo* **2000**, 24(4), 741-750.
- (2368) I. Christl, H. Knicker, I. Kogel-Knabner, and R. Kretzschmar. Chemical heterogeneity of humic substances: characterization of size fractions obtained by hollow-fibre ultrafiltration. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2000**, 51(4), 617-625.
- (2375) C. Gron, L. K. Hansen, and J. Heinemeier. Origin of aquifer humic substances identified by advanced chemical characterization. In *Proceedings of the Groundwater 2000 International Conference on Groundwater Research*, P. L. Bjerg, P. Engesgaard, and T. D. Krom, Eds.; Rotterdam, The Netherlands: A. A. Balkema, **2000**; 217-218.
- (2389) E. B. H. Santos, R. M. B. O. Duarte, O. S. Filipe, and A. C. Duarte. Structural characterization of the colored organic matter from an eucalyptus bleached kraft pulp mill effluent. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.* **2000**, 78(3-4), 333-342.
- (2390) T. P. Smychnik, V. M. Dudarchik, and E. D. Skakovskii. <sup>13</sup>C-NMR study of the structure of humic acid fractions of peat. *Vestsi Nats. Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (3), 32-35.
- (2395) Y.-h. Zhang and X.-a. Mao. Nitrogen-14 nuclear magnetic resonance as a method of quantitative nitrogen analysis and its application to determination of nitrate in several humic acids. *Bopuxue Zazhi* **2000**, 17(6), 449-454.
- (2403) J.-M. Bollag and J. Dec. Characterization of the interaction between xenobiotic residues and humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 155-164.
- (2409) X. Y. Dai, C. L. Ping, R. Candler, L. Haumaier, and W. Zech. Characterization of soil organic matter fractions of tundra soils in arctic Alaska by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, 65(1), 87-93.

- (2413) E. Engelhaupt and T. S. Bianchi. Sources and composition of high-molecular-weight dissolved organic carbon in a southern Louisiana tidal stream (Bayou Trepagnier). *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **2001**, 46(4), 917-926.
- (2416) O. Francioso, C. Ciavatta, V. Tugnoli, C. Marzadori, D. Montecchio, and C. Gessa. Spectroscopic characterization (FT-IR and  $^1\text{H}$  NMR) of humic acids extracted from different amendments. In *Atti 17<sup>th</sup> Convegno Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria*, A. A. M. Del Re, Ed.; Perugia, Italy: Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria, **2001**; 291-298.
- (2417) O. Francioso, S. Sanchez-Cortes, V. Tugnoli, C. Marzadori, and C. Ciavatta. Spectroscopic study (DRIFT, SERS and  $^1\text{H}$  NMR) of peat, leonardite and lignite humic substances. *J. Mol. Struct.* **2001**, 565-566, 481-485.
- (2418) M. A. Freitas, E. B. Kujawinski, X. Zang, and P. G. Hatcher. High resolution Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry for the analysis of complex humic and fulvic acids. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-130.
- (2419) M. A. Freitas, E. B. Kujawinski, X. Zang, and P. G. Hatcher. High resolution Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry for the analysis of complex humic and fulvic acids. *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Nat. Meet., Div. Environ. Chem.* **2001**, 41(1), 735-741.
- (2426) F. J. Gonzalez-Vila, U. Lankes, and H.-D. Ludemann. Comparison of the information gained by pyrolytic techniques and NMR spectroscopy on the structural features of aquatic humic substances. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2001**, 58-59, 349-359.
- (2428) E. Guimaraes, A. S. Mangrich, V. G. Machado, D. G. Traghetta, and M. A. Lobo. Criterious preparation and characterization of earthworm-composts in view of animal waste recycling. Part II. A synergistic utilization of EPR and  $^1\text{H}$  NMR spectroscopies on the characterization of humic acids from vermicomposts. *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.* **2001**, 12(6), 734-741.
- (2429) A. S. Gunasekara, L. C. Dickinson, and B. Xing. Solid state NMR evidence for multiple domains in humic substances. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 63-71.

- (2430) S. Haiber, H. Herzog, P. Burba, B. Gosciniak, and J. Lambert. Two-dimensional NMR studies of size fractionated Suwannee River fulvic and humic acid reference. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(21), 4289-4294.
- (2431) S. Haiber, H. Herzog, P. Burba, B. Gosciniak, and J. Lambert. Quantification of carbohydrate structures in size fractionated aquatic humic substances by two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, *369*(5), 457-460.
- (2432) A.-A. A. Helal. Interaction of thorium with gray humic acid. In *Proceedings of the ISEC '99 Meeting on Solvent Extraction for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*, M. Cox, M. Hidalgo, and M. Valiente, Eds.; London: Society of Chemical Industry, **2001**; *1*, 213-218.
- (2444) D. A. Laird, D. A. Martens, and W. L. Kingery. Nature of clay-humic complexes in an agricultural soil: I. Chemical, biochemical, and spectroscopic analyses. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, *65*(5), 1413-1418.
- (2454) F. Martin, G. Almendros, F. J. Gonzalez-Vila, and T. Verdejo. Experimental reappraisal of flash pyrolysis and low-temperature thermally assisted hydrolysis and methylation using tetramethylammonium hydroxide for the molecular characterization of humic acids. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2001**, *61*(1-2), 133-145.
- (2457) D. Montecchio, L. Sitti, C. Ciavatta, O. Francioso, B. Manunza, D. Casarini, and C. Gessa. Influence of the extractant on acid-base properties of peat humic acids. In *Atti 17<sup>th</sup> Convegno Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria*, A. A. M. Del Re, Ed.; Perugia, Italy: Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria, **2001**; 323-330.
- (2460) J. Novak, J. Kozler, P. Janos, J. Cezikova, V. Tokarova, and L. Madronova. Humic acids from coals of the North-Bohemian coal field. I. Preparation and characterisation. *React. Funct. Polym.* **2001**, *47*(2), 101-109.
- (2464) J. Peuravuori, P. Ingman, K. Pihlaja, and R. Koivikko. Comparisons of sorption of aquatic humic matter by DAX-8 and XAD-8 resins from solid-state <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectroscopy's point of view. *Talanta* **2001**, *55*(4), 733-742.
- (2475) A. J. Simpson, W. L. Kingery, M. Spraul, E. Humpfer, P. Dvortsak, and R. Kerssebaum. Separation of structural components in soil organic matter by diffusion ordered spectroscopy. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(22), 4421-4425.

- (2476) C. E. W. Steinberg, A. Hoppe, I. Juttner, B. Bruckmeier, and N. Hertkorn. Changes of humic substance constituents in Gross Arbersee during acidification. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* **2001**, 29(2-3), 78-87.
- (2489) V. D. Tikhova, M. M. Shakirov, V. P. Fadeeva, M. I. Dergacheva, E. V. Kallas, and L. A. Orlova. Elemental content and functional group analysis of humic acids in fossilized soils of different ages. *Russ. J. Appl. Chem. (Translation of Zh. Prikl. Khim.)* **2001**, 74(8), 1380-1384.
- (2491) D. A. Ussiri and C. E. Johnson. Effects of clear-cutting on structure and chemistry of soil humic substances of the Hubbard Brook experimental forest, New Hampshire, USA. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 281-296.
- (2492) M. C. Wang and S. H. Chang. Mean residence times and characteristics of humic substances extracted from a Taiwan soil. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(3, Spec. Issue), 299-307.
- (2494) Q. Wen, S. Zhuo, and L. Cheng. <sup>15</sup>N NMR spectroscopic study on nitrogen forms in humic substances of soils. *Pedosphere* **2001**, 11(1), 1-9.
- (2533) R. Kretzschmar and I. Christl. Proton and metal cation binding to humic substances in relation to chemical composition and molecular size. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 153-163.
- (2559) U. Wunderwald, G. Kreisel, M. Braun, M. Schulz, C. Jager, and M. Hofrichter. Formation and degradation of a synthetic humic acid derived from 3-fluorocatechol. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* **2000**, 53(4), 441-446.
- (2560) K. Morimoto, K. Tatsumi, and K.-I. Kuroda. Structure analysis of the enzymatic reaction products from aniline and a model humic constituent. *Organohal. Comp.* **2000**, 45, 308-311.
- (2600) Y. Y. Chien, W. F. Bleam, and B. J. Teppen. 2-D NOESY nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular dynamics study in conformation behavior of simple organic compounds in humic acid. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-023.
- (2601) (a) I. Christl and R. Kretzschmar. Relating ion binding by fulvic and humic acids to chemical composition and molecular size. 1. Proton binding. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(12), 2505-2511.

- (2608) P. G. Hatcher, M. J. Salloum, and A. J. Simpson. Non-covalent interactions between PAHs and humic substances as determined by advanced nuclear magnetic resonance methods. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; GEOC-003.
- (2609) E. T. K. Haupt, T. Kacker, and H. Steinhart. Solid state NMR spectroscopy: a tool to study the reaction of humic acids with  $^{13}\text{C}$ -labelled polyaromatic hydrocarbons. In *Treatment of Contaminated Soil*, R. Stegmann, Ed.; Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag, **2001**; 83-94.
- (2621) M. A. Nanny and J. P. Maza. Noncovalent interactions between monoaromatic compounds and dissolved humic acids: a deuterium NMR T1 relaxation study. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(2), 379-384.
- (2630) H. Wijinja.  $\pi$ - $\pi$  interactions between phenanthrene and model electron acceptor humic subunits. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-185.
- (2632) B. Xing. Sorption of naphthalene and phenanthrene by soil humic acids. *Environ. Pollut. (Oxford, England)* **2001**, *111*(2), 303-309.
- (2658) M. Grassi and M. Mingazzini.  $^{113}\text{Cd}$ -NMR and fluorescence studies of the interactions between Cd(II) and extracellular organic matter released by *Selenastrum capricornutum*. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(21), 4271-4276.
- (2718) X. Q. Lu, J. V. Hanna, and W. D. Johnson. Evidence of chemical pathways of humification: a study of aquatic humic substances heated at various temperatures. *Chem. Geol.* **2001**, *177*(3-4), 249-264.
- (2723) D. E. Smeulders, M. A. Wilson, and G. S. K. Kannangara. Host-guest interactions in humic materials. *Org. Geochem.* **2001**, *32*(11), 1357-1371.
- (2734) X. Ma. Structure, fractionation and spectral properties of humic substances and photodegradation processes in Lake Superior and related river waters. *Diss. Abstr. Int., B* **2001**, *61*(12), 6441.
- (2749) R. W. Kramer, E. B. Kujawinski, X. Zang, K. B. Green-Church, B. Jones, M. A. Freitas, and P. G. Hatcher. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 95-107.
- (2752) Q. Wen, L. Cheng, and B. Chen. An XPS study of nitrogen structures in soil humic substances. *Pedosphere* **2001**, *11*(4), 321-326.

- (2753) L. P. Canellas, F. Guridi, G. de A. Sandos, V. M. Rumjanek, and R. Braz-Filho. Increased resolution of  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR spectra of humic acids in solution, by pretreatment with  $0.03 \text{ mol L}^{-1}$  KCl. *Quim. Nova* **2001**, *24*(1), 131-132.
- (2754) Y.-Y. Chien, W. F. Bleam, and B. J. Teppen. Two-dimensional NOESY nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular dynamics study in conformation behavior of simple organic compounds in humic acid. *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Natl. Meet., Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Environ. Chem.* **2001**, *41*(2), 316-321.
- (2755) P. Conte, A. Piccolo, B. Van Lagen, P. Buurman, and M. A. Hemminga. Effect of residual ashes on CPMAS- $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR spectra of humic substances from volcanic soils. *Fresenius' Environ. Bull.* **2001**, *10*(4), 368-374.
- (2766) J.-D. Mao, B. Xing, and K. Schmidt-Rohr. New structural information on a humic acid from two-dimensional  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  correlation solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(10), 1928-1934.
- (2767) A. C. Scheinost, R. Kretzschmar, I. Christl, and Ch. Jacobsen. Carbon group chemistry of humic and fulvic acid: a comparison of C-1s NEXAFS spectroscopies. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 39-47.
- (2768) E. Sessi, D. Pizzeghello, F. Reniero, M. Tomasi, C. De Siena, G. Nicolini, and S. Nardi. Effect of humic substances extracted from pasture and forested soils on plant metabolism. *Fresenius' Environ. Bull.* **2001**, *10*(2), 217-220.
- (2769) A. J. Simpson, J. Burdon, C. L. Graham, M. H. B. Hayes, N. Spencer, and W. L. Kingery. Interpretation of heteronuclear and multidimensional NMR spectroscopy of humic substances. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, *52*(3), 495-509.
- (2770) K. Wang, L. C. Dickinson, E. A. Ghabbour, G. Davies, and B. Xing. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 73-82.

### ***Permeation Coefficients***

- (2771) R. M. B. O. Duarte, E. B. H. Santos, and A. C. Duarte. Comparison between diafiltration and concentration operation modes for the determination of permeation coefficients of humic substances through ultrafiltration membranes. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, *442*(1), 155-164.

## ***Phosphorus Content***

- (2504) Z. Zheng, R. R. Simard, J. Lafond, and L. E. Parent. Changes in phosphorus fractions of a humic gleysol as influenced by cropping systems and nutrient sources. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(2), 175-183.
- (2772) R. A. Agafendiev and E. I. Gorshkova. Phosphorus in humic acids in some zonal soils. *Vestnik Moskovskogo Univ., Ser. 17: Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (1), 23-26.

## ***Photochemical Degradation***

- (2450) C.-H. Liao, M.-C. Lu, and S.-H. Su. Role of cupric ions in the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/UV oxidation of humic acids. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 44(5), 913-919.
- (2593) J. Chmura, Z. Gorski, P. Grobelny, and J. Slawinski. Degradation of humic acids by UV-radiation and ozone. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.* **2001**, 4515(Light and Optics in Biomedicine), 40-49.
- (2594) Z. Gorski and J. Slawinski. Chemiluminescence imaging of humic acid interactions with UV radiation and ozone. In *Chemiluminescence at the Turn of the Millennium*, S. Albrecht, T. Zimmermann, and H. Brandl, Eds.; Dresden, Germany: Schweda-Werbedruck, **2001**; 53-58.
- (2595) Z. Gorski, J. Slawinski, K. Gwozdziński, and H. Manikowski. Chemiluminescence and free radicals of humic acid exposed to tropospheric concentrations of ozone. In *Chemiluminescence at the Turn of the Millennium*, S. Albrecht, T. Zimmermann, and H. Brandl, Eds.; Dresden, Germany: Schweda-Werbedruck, **2001**; 190-195.
- (2650) C.-m. Fan and Y.-p. Sun. Effect of calcium and magnesium on the photocatalytic oxidation of humic acid in water over TiO<sub>2</sub>. *Guocheng Gongcheng Xuebao* **2001**, 1(4), 427-431.
- (2684) J.-M. Monsallier, F. J. Scherbaum, G. Buckau, and J.-I. Kim. Some aspects on the influence of photo-chemical reactions on the complexation of humic acid with europium(III). *Wissen. Ber.-Forschungszent. Karlsruhe* **2000**, FZKA 6524, 33-44.
- (2698) D. Schild and C. M. Marquardt. Analysis of Th(IV)-humate by XPS. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88(9-11), 587-591.
- (2719) C.-m. Fan and Y.-p. Sun. Study on photocatalytic decolorization of humic acid in natural waters over TiO<sub>2</sub>. *Gaoxiao Huaxue Gongcheng Xuebao* **2001**, 15(6), 591-595.



- (2720) V. V. Goncharuk, N. G. Potapchenko, S. A. Karakchim, V. N. Kosinova, and A. N. Sova. Effect of humic compounds on the kinetics of disappearance of *Escherichia coli* during disinfection of water by ozone. *Khim. Tekhnol. Vody* **2001**, 23(3), 319-328.
- (2721) F.-b. Li, L.-y. Wang, X.-j. Li, and C. Huang. Preparation and properties of innovative Ti/TiO<sub>2</sub> mesh photoelectrode for humic acid photoelectrocatalytic oxidation. *Zhongguo Youse Jinshu Xuebao* **2001**, 11(6), 977-981.
- (2734) X. Ma. Structure, fractionation and spectral properties of humic substances and photodegradation processes in Lake Superior and related river waters. *Diss. Abstr. Int., B* **2001**, 61(12), 6441.
- (2740) M. Fukushima, K. Tatsumi, and S. Nagao. Degradation characteristics of humic acid during photo-Fenton processes. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(18), 3683-3690.
- (2774) C.-M. Fan and Y.-P. Sun. Adsorption and photocatalytic degradation of humic acid catalyzed by nano-TiO<sub>2</sub>. *Yingyong Huaxue* **2001**, 18(11), 912-914.
- (2775) G.-S. Wang. Catalytic photodegradation of humic acids: improvements of its adsorbability on activated carbon. In *Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the American Water Works Association*, **2000**; 1077-1085.
- (2776) R. G. Wetzel. Natural photodegradation by UV-B of dissolved organic matter of different decomposing plant sources to readily degradable fatty acids. *Verhand-lungen-Int. Verein. Theor. Angew. Limnol.* **2001**, 27(4), 2036-2043.

### ***Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis (PAGE)***

- (2374) M. C. Graham, S. I. Vinogradoff, A. Abbott, and J. G. Farmer. Application of gel electrophoretic techniques to the investigation of actinide-humic interactions in soils. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88(9-11), 775-778.
- (2465) J. Peuravuori, K. Pihlaja, O. Trubetskaya, and O. Trubetskoi. The effects of a strong disaggregating agent on SEC-PAGE of aquatic and soil humic matter. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 79(3), 217-228.
- (2580) L. T. Shirshova and M. A. Ermolaeva. The state of soil humic substances in aqueous solutions as seen from the electrophoresis and gel chromatography data. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (8), 955-962.

- (2731) B. Hermosin, O. A. Trubetskoi, O. E. Trubetskaya, and C. Saiz-Jimenez. Thermally assisted hydrolysis and methylation of humic fractions obtained by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrol.* **2001**, 58-59, 341-347.
- (2747) O. E. Trubetskaya, O. A. Trubetskoi, and C. Saiz-Jimenez. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of humic and fulvic acids after acid hydrolysis. *Fresenius' Environ. Bull.* **2001**, 10(7), 635-637.
- (2777) O. A. Trubetskoi, O. E. Trubetskaya, O. I. Reznikova, G. V. Afanas'eva, and C. Saiz-Jimenez. Electrophoretic analysis of humic acids and the products of their acid hydrolysis. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (10), 1230-1233.

### **Potentiometry**

- (2432) A.-A. A. Helal. Interaction of thorium with gray humic acid. In *Proceedings of the ISEC '99 Meeting on Solvent Extraction for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*, M. Cox, M. Hidalgo, and M. Valiente, Eds.; London: Society of Chemical Industry, **2001**; 1, 213-218.
- (2457) D. Montecchio, L. Sitti, C. Ciavatta, O. Francioso, B. Manunza, D. Casarini, and C. Gessa. Influence of the extractant on acid-base properties of peat humic acids. In *Atti 17<sup>th</sup> Convegno Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria*, A. A. M. Del Re, Ed.; Perugia, Italy: Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria, **2001**; 323-330.
- (2552) A. Datta, S. K. Sanyal, and S. Saha. A study on natural and synthetic humic acids and their complexing ability towards cadmium. *Plant Soil* **2001**, 235(1), 115-125.
- (2563) M. M. de Souza Sierra, K. Arend, A. N. Fernandes, M. Giovanela, and B. Szpoganicz. Application of potentiometry to characterize acid and basic sites in humic substances. Testing the BEST7 program with a weak-acid mixture. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, 445(1), 89-98.
- (2601) (a) I. Christl and R. Kretzschmar. Relating ion binding by fulvic and humic acids to chemical composition and molecular size. 1. Proton binding. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(12), 2505-2511.
- (2657) D. Gondar, S. Fiol, R. Lopez, M. A. Ramos, J. M. Antelo, and F. Arce. Determination of intrinsic complexation parameters for Cu<sup>2+</sup> and a soil fulvic acid by ion selective electrode. *Chem. Speciat. Bioavail.* **2000**, 12(3), 89-96.

- (2669) D. N. Kurk and G. R. Choppin. Determination of Co(II) and Ni(II)-humate stability constants at high ionic strength NaCl solutions. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88(9-11), 583-586.
- (2680) G. Mendes, A. S. Mangrich, and A. L. R. Merce. Equilibrium study of humic substances model compounds and molybdenum. In *Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> Brazilian Symposium on the Chemistry of Lignins and Other Wood Components*, F. T. Silva, A. Ferraz, and T. C. B. Paiva, Eds.; Lorena, Brazil: Faculdade de Engenharia Quimica de Lorena, **2001**; 253-256.
- (2695) K. S. Reddy and P. C. Rao. Characterization of humic-metal ion interactions in alfisols and vertisols by potentiometric methods. *J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci.* **2000**, 48(3), 596-598.
- (2715) Y. Yang and Y. Zhang. Characteristics of soil humic acid dissociation and its complexation with copper. *Huanjing Kexue Xuebao* **2001**, 21(6), 731-736.

### *Pyrolysis*

- (2425) F. J. Gonzalez-Vila, G. Almendros, P. Tinoco, and J. Rodriguez. Nitrogen speciation and pyrolytic patterns of <sup>15</sup>N-labelled soil and compost fractions. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2001**, 58-59, 329-339.
- (2426) F. J. Gonzalez-Vila, U. Lankes, and H.-D. Ludemann. Comparison of the information gained by pyrolytic techniques and NMR spectroscopy on the structural features of aquatic humic substances. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2001**, 58-59, 349-359.
- (2439) T. Ya. Kashinskaya, N. V. Shevchenko, L. Yu. Tsynkalova, and S. V. Parmon. Mechanical-chemical transformations of peat humic acids. *Vesti Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (1), 89-92.
- (2454) F. Martin, G. Almendros, F. J. Gonzalez-Vila, and T. Verdejo. Experimental reappraisal of flash pyrolysis and low-temperature thermally assisted hydrolysis and methylation using tetramethylammonium hydroxide for the molecular characterization of humic acids. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2001**, 61(1-2), 133-145.
- (2730) I. Fernandez, A. Cabaneiro, and T. Carballas. Thermal resistance to high temperatures of different organic fractions from soils under pine forests. *Geoderma* **2001**, 104(3-4), 281-298.
- (2738) T. Gorecki and J. Poerschmann. In-column pyrolysis: a new approach to an old problem. *Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 73(9), 2012-2017.

- (2739) A. N. Davies, R. Kuckuk, W. Hill, J. Nolte, and P. Burba. A comparison of various pyrolysis experiments for the analysis of reference humic substances. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrol.* **2001**, *60*(2), 145-147.
- (2778) M. J. Blesa, V. Fierro, J. L. Miranda, R. Moliner, and J. M. Palacios. Effect of the pyrolysis process on the physicochemical and mechanical properties of smokeless fuel briquettes. *Fuel Proc. Technol.* **2001**, *74*(1), 1-17.
- (2779) J. M. Challinor. Review: the development and applications of thermally assisted hydrolysis and methylation reactions. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrol.* **2001**, *61*(1-2), 3-34.
- (2780) Z. Han, Q. Yang, and Z. Pang. Artificial maturation study of a humic coal and a torbanite. *Int. J. Coal Geol.* **2001**, *46*(2-4), 133-143.

### ***Pyrolysis-Mass Spectrometry (Py-MS)***

- (2354) M. Schnitzer. The in situ analysis of organic matter in soils. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, *81*(3, Spec. Issue), 249-254.
- (2414) E. S. Erickson, C. Shang, and J. A. Rice. Effect of soil particle-size fractionation on the pyrolysis mass spectra of humic and fulvic acids. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; CHED-484.
- (2433) C. M. Hoover, K. A. Magrini, and R. J. Evans. Soil carbon content and character in an old-growth forest in northwestern Pennsylvania: a case study introducing pyrolysis molecular beam mass spectrometry (py-MBMS). *Environ. Pollut. (Oxford, England)* **2002**, *116*(Suppl. 1), S269-S275.

### ***Raman Spectroscopy***

- (2417) O. Francioso, S. Sanchez-Cortes, V. Tugnoli, C. Marzadori, and C. Ciavatta. Spectroscopic study (DRIFT, SERS and  $^1\text{H}$  NMR) of peat, leonardite and lignite humic substances. *J. Mol. Struct.* **2001**, *565-566*, 481-485.

### ***Reactivity***

- (2326) G. W. Bailey, L. G. Akim, and S. M. Shevchenko. Predicting chemical reactivity of humic substances for minerals and xenobiotics: use of computational chemistry, scanning probe microscopy, and virtual reality. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 41-72.
- (2781) M. Klavins, J. Dipane, and Kr. Babre. Humic substances as catalysts in condensation reactions. *Chemosphere* **2001**, *44*(4), 737-742.

### ***Redox Properties***

- (2782) Z. Struyk and G. Sposito. Redox properties of standard humic acids. *Geoderma* **2001**, *102*(3-4), 329-346.

### ***Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM)***

- (2366) L. P. Canellas, G. A. Santos, A. A. Moraes, V. M. Rumjanek, and F. L. Olivares. Evaluation of the characteristics of urban residue humic acids: I. Spectroscopic methods (UV-Vis, IR, NMR, <sup>13</sup>C-CP/MAS) and scanning electron microscopy. *Rev. Bras. Cienc. Solo* **2000**, *24*(4), 741-750.
- (2445) D. A. Laird. Nature of clay-humic complexes in an agricultural soil: II. Scanning electron microscopy analysis. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, *65*(5), 1419-1425.
- (2631) L.-p. Wu and S.-x. Cheng. Study on composition and structure of long-lasting urea coated by humic acid. *Ranliao Huaxue Xeubao* **2001**, *29*(5), 454-457.

### ***Sonochemical Degradation***

- (2773) F. Chemat, P. G. M. Teunissen, S. Chemat, and P. V. Bartels. Sono-oxidation treatment of humic substances in drinking water. *Ultrason. Sonochem.* **2001**, *8*(3), 247-250.

## ***Structure and Morphology***

- (2326) G. W. Bailey, L. G. Akim, and S. M. Shevchenko. Predicting chemical reactivity of humic substances for minerals and xenobiotics: use of computational chemistry, scanning probe microscopy, and virtual reality. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 41-72.
- (2330) A. G. Bruccoleri, B. T. Sorenson, and C. H. Langford. Molecular modeling of humic structures. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 193-208.
- (2338) M. H. B. Hayes and R. L. Malcolm. Considerations of compositions and of aspects of the structures of humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 3-39.
- (2343) P. MacCarthy. The principles of humic substances: an introduction to the first principle. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 19-30.
- (2344) P. MacCarthy. The principles of humic substances. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(11), 738-751.
- (2352) A. Piccolo. The supramolecular structure of humic substances. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(11), 810-832.
- (2354) M. Schnitzer. The in situ analysis of organic matter in soils. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 81(3, Spec. Issue), 249-254.
- (2355) A. J. Simpson. Multidimensional solution state NMR of humic substances: a practical guide and review. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(11), 795-809.
- (2360) T. Yamaguchi. Pioneer work on the molecular structure of humic acid by Niichiro Kishi. *Kagakushi Kenkyu* **2000**, 27(4), 218-222.
- (2362) J. Zakrezewska, Z. Zujovic, and D. Vucelic. Application of NMR spectroscopy for structural studies of lignins, humic materials and oil shales. In *New Advances in Analytical Chemistry*, A. Rahman, Ed.; Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Harwood Academic, **2000**; P1/291-358.
- (2363) G. Berthier, S. Dou, T. Peakman, and E. Lichtfouse. Identification of bound alcohols in soil humic acids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Eur. J. Mass Spectrom.* **2000**, 6(5), 439-441.

- (2366) L. P. Canellas, G. A. Santos, A. A. Moraes, V. M. Rumjanek, and F. L. Olivares. Evaluation of the characteristics of urban residue humic acids: I. Spectroscopic methods (UV-Vis, IR, NMR,  $^{13}\text{C}$ -CP/MAS) and scanning electron microscopy. *Rev. Bras. Cienc. Solo* **2000**, 24(4), 741-750.
- (2390) T. P. Smychnik, V. M. Dudarchik, and E. D. Skakovskii.  $^{13}\text{C}$ -NMR study of the structure of humic acid fractions of peat. *Vestsi Nats. Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (3), 32-35.
- (2407) J. Chen, E. J. LeBoeuf, S. Dai, and B. Gu. Investigation of structures of natural organic matter fractions by fluorescence spectroscopy. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-190.
- (2429) A. S. Gunasekara, L. C. Dickinson, and B. Xing. Solid state NMR evidence for multiple domains in humic substances. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 63-71.
- (2430) S. Haiber, H. Herzog, P. Burba, B. Gosciniak, and J. Lambert. Two-dimensional NMR studies of size fractionated Suwannee River fulvic and humic acid reference. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(21), 4289-4294.
- (2431) S. Haiber, H. Herzog, P. Burba, B. Gosciniak, and J. Lambert. Quantification of carbohydrate structures in size fractionated aquatic humic substances by two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 369(5), 457-460.
- (2474) A. A. Shinkarev and S. G. Gnevashev. The chemical structure of humic substances in soils. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (9), 1074-1082.
- (2475) A. J. Simpson, W. L. Kingery, M. Spraul, E. Humpfer, P. Dvortsak, and R. Kerssebaum. Separation of structural components in soil organic matter by diffusion ordered spectroscopy. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(22), 4421-4425.
- (2494) Q. Wen, S. Zhuo, and L. Cheng.  $^{15}\text{N}$  NMR spectroscopic study on nitrogen forms in humic substances of soils. *Pedosphere* **2001**, 11(1), 1-9.
- (2600) Y. Y. Chien, W. F. Bleam, and B. J. Teppen. 2-D NOESY nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular dynamics study in conformation behavior of simple organic compounds in humic acid. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-023.

- (2627) H.-R. Schulten, M. Thomsen, and L. Carlsen. Humic complexes of diethyl phthalate: molecular modelling of the sorption process. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 45(3), 357-369.
- (2718) X. Q. Lu, J. V. Hanna, and W. D. Johnson. Evidence of chemical pathways of humification: a study of aquatic humic substances heated at various temperatures. *Chem. Geol.* **2001**, 177(3-4), 249-264.
- (2730) I. Fernandez, A. Cabaneiro, and T. Carballas. Thermal resistance to high temperatures of different organic fractions from soils under pine forests. *Geoderma* **2001**, 104(3-4), 281-298.
- (2734) X. Ma. Structure, fractionation and spectral properties of humic substances and photodegradation processes in Lake Superior and related river waters. *Diss. Abstr. Int., B* **2001**, 61(12), 6441.
- (2740) M. Fukushima, K. Tatsumi, and S. Nagao. Degradation characteristics of humic acid during photo-Fenton processes. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(18), 3683-3690.
- (2749) R. W. Kramer, E. B. Kujawinski, X. Zang, K. B. Green-Church, B. Jones, M. A. Freitas, and P. G. Hatcher. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 95-107.
- (2754) Y.-Y. Chien, W. F. Bleam, and B. J. Teppen. Two-dimensional NOESY nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular dynamics study in conformation behavior of simple organic compounds in humic acid. *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Natl. Meet., Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Environ. Chem.* **2001**, 41(2), 316-321.
- (2766) J.-D. Mao, B. Xing, and K. Schmidt-Rohr. New structural information on a humic acid from two-dimensional  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  correlation solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(10), 1928-1934.
- (2769) A. J. Simpson, J. Burdon, C. L. Graham, M. H. B. Hayes, N. Spencer, and W. L. Kingery. Interpretation of heteronuclear and multidimensional NMR spectroscopy of humic substances. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 52(3), 495-509.
- (2770) K. Wang, L. C. Dickinson, E. A. Ghabbour, G. Davies, and B. Xing. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 73-82.
- (2783) A. Yu. Kudayarova. Information content of electronic spectra of humic substances. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (11), 1323-1331.



### ***by Chemical Methods***

- (2534) M. U. Kumke, C. H. Specht, T. Brinkmann, and F. H. Frimmel. Alkaline hydrolysis of humic substances— spectroscopic and chromatographic investigations. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 45(6-7), 1023-1031.
- (2537) G. V. Naumova, V. P. Strigutskii, N. A. Zhmakova, and T. F. Ovchinnikova. Relation of the molecular structure of humic acids to their biological activity. *Khim. Tverd. Topl. (Moscow, Russian Federation)* **2001**, (2), 3-13.
- (2747) O. E. Trubetskaya, O. A. Trubetskoi, and C. Saiz-Jimenez. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of humic and fulvic acids after acid hydrolysis. *Fresenius' Environ. Bull.* **2001**, 10(7), 635-637.

### ***Models of***

- (2330) A. G. Bruccoleri, B. T. Sorenson, and C. H. Langford. Molecular modeling of humic structures. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 193-208.
- (2335) M. H. Gerzabek, A. J. A. Aquino, G. Haberhauer, D. Tunega, and H. Lischka. Molecular modeling—opportunities for soil research. *Bodenkultur* **2001**, 52(2), 133-146.
- (2412) M. Diallo, W. Huang, W. A. Goddard III, J. H. Johnson, Jr., and W. J. Weber, Jr. Molecular modeling of humic substances: binding of hydrophobic organic compounds to Chelsea humic acid. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-189.
- (2564) J. P. Gustafsson. Modeling the acid-base properties and metal complexation of humic substances with the Stockholm humic model. *J. Colloid Interf. Sci.* **2001**, 244(1), 102-112.
- (2602) J. Dachs and S. J. Eisenreich. Adsorption and partitioning of organic compounds onto/into fractal sorbents. *Langmuir* **2001**, 17(8), 2533-2537.
- (2603) M. Diallo, W. Huang, W. A. Goddard III, J. H. Johnson, Jr., and W. J. Weber, Jr. Molecular modeling of humic substances: binding of hydrophobic organic compounds to Chelsea humic acid. *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Natl. Meet., Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Environ. Chem.* **2001**, 41(1), 79-80.

- (2604) M. Diallo, J.-L. Faulon, W. A. Goddard III, and J. H. Johnson, Jr. Binding of hydrophobic organic compounds to dissolved humic substances: a predictive approach based on computer assisted structure elucidation, atomistic simulations and Flory-Huggins solution theory. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 221-237.
- (2607) G. Haberhauer, A. J. A. Aquino, D. Tunega, M. H. Gerzabek, and H. Lischka. Modeling of molecular interactions of soil components with organic compounds. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 209-219.
- (2615) R. Kretzschmar and I. Christl. Competitive sorption of Cu and Pb to hematite and fulvic acid-hematite complexes: testing the linear additivity approach. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; GEOC-100.
- (2619) C. J. Milne, D. G. Kinniburgh, and E. Tipping. Generic NICA-Donnan model parameters for proton binding by humic substances. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(10), 2049-2059.
- (2622) M. Negre, H.-R. Schulten, M. Gennari, and D. Vindrola. Interaction of imidazolinone herbicides with soil humic acids. Experimental results and molecular modeling. *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Pt. B: Pest., Food Contam., Agr. Wastes* **2001**, B36(2), 107-125.
- (2640) F. Berbel, J. M. Diaz-Cruz, C. Arino, M. Esteban, F. Mas, J. L. Garces, and J. Puy. Voltammetric analysis of heterogeneity in metal ion binding by humics. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(6), 1097-1102.
- (2647) J. C. G. E. Da Silva and C. J. S. Oliveira. Assessment of graphical methods for the study of the interactions of metal ions with soil and water organic matter. *Port. Electrochim. Acta* **2001**, 19(2), 85-97.
- (2653) C. Ganguly, J. E. Van Benschoten, and R. Griffiths. A variable reactivity model for ion binding to environmental sorbents. *Environ. Eng. Sci.* **2001**, 18(1), 9-23.
- (2670) I. Laszak and G. R. Choppin. Interaction study between  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and humic acids in brine media. *Radiochim. Acta* **2001**, 89(10), 653-659.

- (2683) J. Mizera, J. Dolansky, and P. Benes. Radiotracer study of the electrophoretic behavior of Eu and its complexes with humic acid. *Radiochim. Acta* **2001**, 89(8), 529-535.
- (2784) H.-R. Schulten. Models of humic structures: association of humic acids and organic matter in soils and water. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 73-87.

### *of Solutions*

- (2465) J. Peuravuori, K. Pihlaja, O. Trubetskaya, and O. Trubetskoi. The effects of a strong disaggregating agent on SEC-PAGE of aquatic and soil humic matter. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 79(3), 217-228.
- (2467) A. Piccolo, P. Conte, A. Cozzolino, and R. Spaccini. Molecular sizes and association forces of humic substances in solution. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 89-118.
- (2475) A. J. Simpson, W. L. Kingery, M. Spraul, E. Humpfer, P. Dvortsak, and R. Kerssebaum. Separation of structural components in soil organic matter by diffusion ordered spectroscopy. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(22), 4421-4425.
- (2495) R. L. Wershaw and T. M. Hayes. Solubilization of anthropogenic compounds by humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 165-176.
- (2528) V. S. Golubeva, E. I. Chistyakova, and O. A. Rudakova. The effect of extraction conditions on yield and chemical composition of alcoholic peat extracts. *Vesti Akad. Navuk Belarusi, Ser. Khim. Navuk* **2001**, (1), 96-97.
- (2565) A. M. Anielak and R. Swiderska. The influence of the adsorbents' electrokinetic potential on the adsorption process of humic substances. *Environ. Protect. Eng.* **2001**, 27(1), 23-34.

- (2568) N. D. Bryan, M. N. Jones, J. Birkett, and F. R. Livens. Application of a new method of analysis of ultracentrifugation data to the aggregation of a humic acid by copper(II) ions. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, 437(2), 281-289.
- (2569) N. D. Bryan, M. N. Jones, J. Birkett, and F. R. Livens. Aggregation of humic substances by metal ions measured by ultracentrifugation. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, 437(2), 291-308.
- (2570) J. D. Coates, R. Chakraborty, S. M. O'Connor, C. Schmidt, and J. Thieme. The geochemical effects of microbial humic substances reduction. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* **2000**, 28(7), 420-427.
- (2571) A. Cozzolino, P. Conte, and A. Piccolo. Influence of some keto-, oxy- and sulfonic acids on conformational associations of dissolved humic substances. In *Atti 17<sup>th</sup> Convegno Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria*, A. A. M. Del Re, Ed.; Perugia, Italy: Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria, **2001**; 257-267.
- (2572) A. Cozzolino, P. Conte, and A. Piccolo. Conformational changes of humic substances induced by some hydroxy-, keto-, and sulfonic acids. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* **2001**, 33(4-5), 563-571.
- (2573) M. Hosse and K. J. Wilkinson. Determination of electrophoretic mobilities and hydrodynamic radii of three humic substances as a function of pH and ionic strength. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(21), 4301-4306.
- (2574) E. G. Kim. The effect of humic macromolecular aggregates on sorption and mineralization of neutral organic compounds. *Diss. Abstr. Int., B* **2001**, 62(4), 1666.
- (2575) H. Langhals, G. Abbt-Braun, and F. H. Frimmel. Association of humic substances: verification of Lambert-Beer law. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* **2000**, 28(6), 329-332.
- (2576) N. M. Thang, H. Geckeis, J.-I. Kim, and H. P. Beck. Application of the flow field flow fractionation (FFFF) to the characterization of aquatic humic colloids: evaluation and optimization of the method. *Colloids Surf, A: Physicochem. Eng. Aspects* **2001**, 181(1-3), 289-301.
- (2577) T. J. Manning, T. Bennett, and D. Milton. Aggregation studies of humic acid using multiangle laser light scattering. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2000**, 257(2-3), 171-176.

- (2578) N. E. Palmer and R. von Wandruszka. Dynamic light scattering measurements of particle size development in aqueous humic materials. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 371(7), 951-954.
- (2579) A. Piccolo, P. Conte, and A. Cozzolino. Chromatographic and spectrophotometric properties of dissolved humic substances compared with macromolecular polymers. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(3), 174-185.
- (2580) L. T. Shirshova and M. A. Ermolaeva. The state of soil humic substances in aqueous solutions as seen from the electrophoresis and gel chromatography data. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (8), 955-962.
- (2581) A. C. Silva, E. S. Mendonca, M. L. Martins, and C. Reis. Fractal nature of humic acids. *Rev. Bras. Cienc. Solo* **2000**, 24(4), 759-766.
- (2582) R. von Wandruszka and R. R. Engebretson. Kinetics of humic acid associations. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 119-126.
- (2583) P. Warwick, A. Hall, V. Pashley, and N. D. Bryan. Investigation of the permeability of humic molecules using zeta potential measurements. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 45(3), 303-307.
- (2584) C. Young and R. von Wandruszka. A comparison of aggregation behavior in aqueous humic acids. *Geochem. Trans.* **2001**, Paper No. 2.
- (2785) S. L. Khil'ko, E. V. Titov, and A. A. Fedoseeva. The effect of strong electrolytes on aqueous solutions of sodium salts of native and sulfonated humic acids. *Colloid J. (Translation of Koll. Zh.)* **2001**, 63(5), 645-648.

### ***Sulfur Content***

- (2397) G. Abbt-Braun and J. B. Jernel. Organically bound sulfur in refractory organic substances. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 371(5), 682-687.
- (2663) D. Hesterberg, J. W. Chou, K. J. Hutchison, and D. E. Sayers. Bonding of Hg(II) to reduced organic sulfur in humic acid as affected by S/Hg ratio. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(13), 2741-2745.

### ***Surface Tension, of Solutions***

- (2552) A. Datta, S. K. Sanyal, and S. Saha. A study on natural and synthetic humic acids and their complexing ability towards cadmium. *Plant Soil* **2001**, 235(1), 115-125.
- (2570) J. D. Coates, R. Chakraborty, S. M. O'Connor, C. Schmidt, and J. Thieme. The geochemical effects of microbial humic substances reduction. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* **2000**, 28(7), 420-427.

### ***Thermal Mechanical Analysis (TMA)***

- (2725) R. C. DeLapp, K. D. Young, and E. J. LeBoeuf. Characterization of thermodynamic properties of several soil- and sediment-derived natural organic materials. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-018.

### ***Thermodynamic Properties***

- (2725) R. C. DeLapp, K. D. Young, and E. J. LeBoeuf. Characterization of thermodynamic properties of several soil- and sediment-derived natural organic materials. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-018.
- (2786) R. C. DeLapp, K. D. Young, and E. J. LeBoeuf. Characterization of thermodynamic properties of several soil- and sediment-derived natural organic materials. *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Nat. Meet., Div. Environ. Chem.* **2001**, 41(2), 294-298.

### ***Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA)***

- (2599) J. Bors, A. Patzko, and I. Dekany. Adsorption behavior of radioiodides in hexadecyl-pyridinium-humate complexes. *Appl. Clay Sci.* **2001**, 19(1-6), 27-37.
- (2679) H. Martyniuk, J. Wiekowska, and J. Lipman. The study of influence of metal ions on thermal decomposition of humic acids. *J. Therm. Anal. Calor.* **2001**, 65(3), 711-721.

### ***Thin-Layer Chromatography (TLC)***

- (2363) G. Berthier, S. Dou, T. Peakman, and E. Lichtfouse. Identification of bound alcohols in soil humic acids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Eur. J. Mass Spectrom.* **2000**, 6(5), 439-441.

## ***Turbidimetry***

- (2500) K. Yamazaki and A. Yagi. Relationship with releases of humic substances and iron/manganese from soils of fallen leaf and sediments of lake located in the highland. *Mizu Shori Gijutsu* **2001**, 42(12), 571-576.
- (2581) A. C. Silva, E. S. Mendonca, M. L. Martins, and C. Reis. Fractal nature of humic acids. *Rev. Bras. Cienc. Solo* **2000**, 24(4), 759-766.

## ***Ultracentrifugation***

- (2568) N. D. Bryan, M. N. Jones, J. Birkett, and F. R. Livens. Application of a new method of analysis of ultracentrifugation data to the aggregation of a humic acid by copper(II) ions. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, 437(2), 281-289.
- (2569) N. D. Bryan, M. N. Jones, J. Birkett, and F. R. Livens. Aggregation of humic substances by metal ions measured by ultracentrifugation. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, 437(2), 291-308.

## ***Ultrafiltration***

- (2368) I. Christl, H. Knicker, I. Kogel-Knabner, and R. Kretzschmar. Chemical heterogeneity of humic substances: characterization of size fractions obtained by hollow-fibre ultrafiltration. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2000**, 51(4), 617-625.
- (2384) A. Paulenova, P. Rajec, J. Kandrak, G. Saskoiova, E. Tothova, P. Bartos, V. Svec, and R. Gora. The study of americium, yttrium and lead complexation by humic acids of different origin. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* **2000**, 246(3), 617-622.
- (2430) S. Haiber, H. Herzog, P. Burba, B. Gosciniak, and J. Lambert. Two-dimensional NMR studies of size fractionated Suwannee River fulvic and humic acid reference. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(21), 4289-4294.
- (2431) S. Haiber, H. Herzog, P. Burba, B. Gosciniak, and J. Lambert. Quantification of carbohydrate structures in size fractionated aquatic humic substances by two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, 369(5), 457-460.

- (2457) D. Montecchio, L. Sitti, C. Ciavatta, O. Francioso, B. Manunza, D. Casarini, and C. Gessa. Influence of the extractant on acid-base properties of peat humic acids. In *Atti 17<sup>th</sup> Convegno Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria*, A. A. M. Del Re, Ed.; Perugia, Italy: Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria, **2001**; 323-330.
- (2471) E. Sargentini, Jr., J. C. Rocha, A. H. Rosa, L. F. Zara, and A. dos Santos. Aquatic humic substances: molecular size fractionation and characterization of inner rearrangements after metal ions complexation. *Quim. Nova* **2001**, *24*(3), 339-344.
- (2505) N. Ziadi, R. R. Simard, and T. S. Tran. Models for potassium release kinetics of four humic gleysols high in clay by electro-ultrafiltration. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, *81*(5), 603-611.
- (2509) A. Aouabed, R. B. Aim, and D. E. Hadj-Boussaad. Extraction and characterization of organic matter from surface waters (reservoir of Keddara in Algeria). *Environ. Technol.* **2001**, *22*(5), 597-606.
- (2589) M. De Nobili, G. Bragato, and A. Mori. Capillary electrophoresis of humic substances in physical gels. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 109-119.
- (2644) P. Burba, J. Van den Bergh, and D. Klockow. On-site characterization of humic-rich hydrocolloids and their metal loading by means of mobile size-fractionation and exchange techniques. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.* **2001**, *371*(5), 660-669.
- (2688) T. I. Nifant'eva, P. Burba, O. Fedorova, V. M. Shkinev, and B. Y. Spivakov. Ultrafiltration and determination of Zn- and Cu-humic substances complexes stability constants. *Talanta* **2001**, *53*(6), 1127-1131.
- (2689) A. Paulenova, P. Rajec, M. Zemberyova, G. Saskoiova, and V. Visacky. Strontium and calcium complexation by humic acid. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* **2000**, *246*(3), 623-628.
- (2690) E. Pefferkorn, J. Widmaier, and F. Elfarissi. Aluminium ions at polyelectrolyte interfaces. II. Role in the surface-area-exclusion chromatography of humic acid. *Colloid Polym. Sci.* **2001**, *279*(5), 493-497.
- (2698) D. Schild and C. M. Marquardt. Analysis of Th(IV)-humate by XPS. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, *88*(9-11), 587-591.
- (2701) A. Seibert, A. Mansel, C. M. Marquardt, H. Keller, J. V. Kratz, and N. Trautmann. Complexation behaviour of neptunium with humic acid. *Radiochim. Acta* **2001**, *89*(8), 505-510.



- (2710) J. Van den Bergh, B. Jakubowski, and P. Burba. Investigations on the conditional kinetic and thermodynamic stability of aquatic humic substance-metal complexes by means of EDTA exchange, ultrafiltration and atomic spectrometry. *Talanta* **2001**, 55(3), 587-593.
- (2711) Y. Wang, C. Combe, and M. M. Clark. The effects of pH and calcium on the diffusion coefficient of humic acid. *J. Membr. Sci.* **2001**, 183(1), 49-60.
- (2733) C.-F. Lin, S.-H. Liu, and O. J. Hao. Effect of functional groups of humic substances on UF performance. *Water Res.* **2001**, 35(10), 2395-2402.
- (2741) S. Nagao, T. Matsunaga, Y. Suzuki, and K. Hiraki. Convenient method of UV-absorbing organic materials in river waters by high-performance gel permeation chromatography. *Chikyu Kagaku (Nippon Chikyu Kagakkai)* **2001**, 35(3), 107-120.
- (2771) R. M. B. O. Duarte, E. B. H. Santos, and A. C. Duarte. Comparison between diafiltration and concentration operation modes for the determination of permeation coefficients of humic substances through ultrafiltration membranes. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, 442(1), 155-164.

### ***Ultraviolet-Visible Spectroscopy (UV-Vis)***

- (2366) L. P. Canellas, G. A. Santos, A. A. Moraes, V. M. Rumjanek, and F. L. Olivares. Evaluation of the characteristics of urban residue humic acids: I. Spectroscopic methods (UV-Vis, IR, NMR, <sup>13</sup>C-CP/MAS) and scanning electron microscopy. *Rev. Bras. Cienc. Solo* **2000**, 24(4), 741-750.
- (2368) I. Christl, H. Knicker, I. Kogel-Knabner, and R. Kretzschmar. Chemical heterogeneity of humic substances: characterization of size fractions obtained by hollow-fibre ultrafiltration. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2000**, 51(4), 617-625.
- (2374) M. C. Graham, S. I. Vinogradoff, A. Abbott, and J. G. Farmer. Application of gel electrophoretic techniques to the investigation of actinide-humic interactions in soils. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88(9-11), 775-778.
- (2406) J.-S. Chen, C.-Y. Chiu, and S. Nagatsuka. Spectral features of humic substances in a perhumid subtropical montane forest ecosystem, Taiwan. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (Tokyo, Japan)* **2001**, 47(1), 179-185.

- (2432) A.-A. A. Helal. Interaction of thorium with gray humic acid. In *Proceedings of the ISEC '99 Meeting on Solvent Extraction for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*, M. Cox, M. Hidalgo, and M. Valiente, Eds.; London: Society of Chemical Industry, **2001**; *1*, 213-218.
- (2434) A. Imai, T. Fukushima, K. Matsushige, and Y. H. Kim. Fractionation and characterization of dissolved organic matter in a shallow eutrophic lake, its inflowing rivers, and other organic matter sources. *Water Res.* **2001**, *35*(17), 4019-4028.
- (2435) L. Jelinek, Z. Matejka, K. Inoue, and T. Miyajima. Adsorption properties of humic substances. In *Proceedings of the Prague 2000 5<sup>th</sup> International Symposium & Exhibition on Environmental Contamination in Central & Eastern Europe*; Tallahassee, Florida: Institute for International Cooperative Environmental Research, Florida State University, **2001**; 866-869.
- (2455) M. Mecozzi, R. Acquistucci, V. Di Noto, E. Pietrantonio, M. Amici, and D. Cardarilli. Characterization of mucilage aggregates in Adriatic and Tyrrhenian Sea: structure similarities between mucilage samples and the insoluble fractions of marine humic substance. *Chemosphere* **2001**, *44*(4), 709-720.
- (2456) M. Mecozzi, D. Cardarilli, E. Pietrantonio, and M. Amici. Estimation of similarity in the qualitative composition of humic substance in marine sediments by means of an UV-spectroscopic library. *Chem. Ecol.* **2001**, *17*(4), 239-254.
- (2458) S. Nagahora and H. Mikami. Characterization of humic substances extracted from surface water, peat, soil and sediment of Lake Furen and Furen Basin. *Hokkaido Kankyo Kagaku Kenkyu Senta Shoho* **2000**, *27*, 60-64.
- (2460) J. Novak, J. Kozler, P. Janos, J. Cezikova, V. Tokarova, and L. Madronova. Humic acids from coals of the North-Bohemian coal field. I. Preparation and characterisation. *React. Funct. Polym.* **2001**, *47*(2), 101-109.
- (2467) A. Piccolo, P. Conte, A. Cozzolino, and R. Spaccini. Molecular sizes and association forces of humic substances in solution. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 89-118.
- (2469) L. Pokorna, D. Gajdosova, S. Mikeska, P. Homolac, and J. Havel. The stability of humic acids in alkaline media. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, *273*(Humic Substances), 133-149.

- (2490) T. Unsal and S. S. Ok. Description of characteristics of humic substances from different waste materials. *Bioresour. Technol.* **2001**, 78(3), 239-242.
- (2493) A. Watanabe, R. J. Sarno, K. Tsutsuki, and M. Kimura. Humus composition of soils under forest, coffee and arable cultivation in hilly areas of South Sumatra, Indonesia. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, 52(4), 59-606.
- (2500) K. Yamazaki and A. Yagi. Relationship with releases of humic substances and iron/manganese from soils of fallen leaf and sediments of lake located in the highland. *Mizu Shori Gijutsu* **2001**, 42(12), 571-576.
- (2509) A. Aouabed, R. B. Aim, and D. E. Hadj-Boussaad. Extraction and characterization of organic matter from surface waters (reservoir of Keddara in Algeria). *Environ. Technol.* **2001**, 22(5), 597-606.
- (2534) M. U. Kumke, C. H. Specht, T. Brinkmann, and F. H. Frimmel. Alkaline hydrolysis of humic substances— spectroscopic and chromatographic investigations. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 45(6-7), 1023-1031.
- (2539) M. J. Scott, M. N. Jones, C. Woof, B. Simon, and E. Tipping. The molecular properties of humic substances isolated from a UK upland peat system: a temporal investigation. *Environ. Int.* **2001**, 27(6), 449-462.
- (2552) A. Datta, S. K. Sanyal, and S. Saha. A study on natural and synthetic humic acids and their complexing ability towards cadmium. *Plant Soil* **2001**, 235(1), 115-125.
- (2575) H. Langhals, G. Abbt-Braun, and F. H. Frimmel. Association of humic substances: verification of Lambert-Beer law. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* **2000**, 28(6), 329-332.
- (2579) A. Piccolo, P. Conte, and A. Cozzolino. Chromatographic and spectrophotometric properties of dissolved humic substances compared with macromolecular polymers. *Soil Sci.* **2001**, 166(3), 174-185.
- (2581) A. C. Silva, E. S. Mendonca, M. L. Martins, and C. Reis. Fractal nature of humic acids. *Rev. Bras. Cienc. Solo* **2000**, 24(4), 759-766.
- (2701) A. Seibert, A. Mansel, C. M. Marquardt, H. Keller, J. V. Kratz, and N. Trautmann. Complexation behaviour of neptunium with humic acid. *Radiochim. Acta* **2001**, 89(8), 505-510.

- (2734) X. Ma. Structure, fractionation and spectral properties of humic substances and photodegradation processes in Lake Superior and related river waters. *Diss. Abstr. Int., B* **2001**, 61(12), 6441.
- (2773) F. Chemat, P. G. M. Teunissen, S. Chemat, and P. V. Bartels. Sono-oxidation treatment of humic substances in drinking water. *Ultrason. Sonochem.* **2001**, 8(3), 247-250.
- (2783) A. Yu. Kudryarova. Information content of electronic spectra of humic substances. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (11), 1323-1331.

### **Viscometry**

- (2545) S. Yamamoto, T. Honna, K. Utsumi, and A. E. Eneji. Characterization of humic substances evaluated by optical properties of whole humus extract with sodium hydroxide under room temperature. *Nippon Dojo Hiriyogaku Zasshi* **2000**, 71(6), 857-865.
- (2552) A. Datta, S. K. Sanyal, and S. Saha. A study on natural and synthetic humic acids and their complexing ability towards cadmium. *Plant Soil* **2001**, 235(1), 115-125.
- (2732) M. Kawahigashi and N. Fujitake. Relationship between viscosity and molecular weight in an andosol humic acid. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (Tokyo, Japan)* **2001**, 47(2), 399-404.

### **Voltammetry**

- (2640) F. Berbel, J. M. Diaz-Cruz, C. Arino, M. Esteban, F. Mas, J. L. Garces, and J. Puy. Voltammetric analysis of heterogeneity in metal ion binding by humics. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(6), 1097-1102.
- (2667) M. B. Kogut and B. M. Voelker. Strong copper-binding behavior of terrestrial humic substances in seawater. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, 35(6), 1149-1156.
- (2671) L. Leita, A. Mori, M. De Nobili, G. Corso, I. Franco, and R. M. Cenci. Characterization of ferricyanide-humate complexes by a voltammetric approach. *Soil Sed. Contam.* **2001**, 10(5), 483-496.

### **X-ray Diffraction**

- (2444) D. A. Laird, D. A. Martens, and W. L. Kingery. Nature of clay-humic complexes in an agricultural soil: I. Chemical, biochemical, and spectroscopic analyses. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, 65(5), 1413-1418.

- (2599) J. Bors, A. Patzko, and I. Dekany. Adsorption behavior of radioiodides in hexadecyl-pyridinium-humate complexes. *Appl. Clay Sci.* **2001**, 19(1-6), 27-37.

### ***X-ray Emission***

- (2383) F. Mercier, V. Moulin, M. J. Guittet, N. Barre, N. Toulhoat, M. Gautier-Soyer, and P. Toulhoat. Applications of NAA, PIXE and XPS for the quantification and characterization of the humic substances/iodine association. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88(9-11), 779-785.
- (2680) G. Mendes, A. S. Mangrich, and A. L. R. Merce. Equilibrium study of humic substances model compounds and molybdenum. In *Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> Brazilian Symposium on the Chemistry of Lignins and Other Wood Components*, F. T. Silva, A. Ferraz, and T. C. B. Paiva, Eds.; Lorena, Brazil: Faculdade de Engenharia Química de Lorena, **2001**; 253-256.
- (2681) F. Mercier, V. Moulin, N. Barre, P. Trocellier, and P. Toulhoat. Study of a ternary system silica/humic acids/iodine: capabilities of the nuclear microprobe. *Nucl. Instrum. Meth. Phys. Res., Sec. B: Beam Interact. Mater. Atoms* **2001**, 181, 628-633.
- (2682) F. Mercier, V. Moulin, N. Barre, F. Casanova, and P. Toulhoat. Study of the repartition of metallic trace elements in humic acids colloids: potentialities of nuclear microprobe and complementary techniques. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **2001**, 427(1), 101-110.

### ***X-ray Spectroscopy***

- (2329) P. R. Bloom, W. F. Bleam, and K. Xia. X-ray spectroscopy applications for the study of humic substances. In *Proceedings of a Workshop and Symposium on Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, C. E. Clapp, Ed.; Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America, **2001**; 317-350.
- (2383) F. Mercier, V. Moulin, M. J. Guittet, N. Barre, N. Toulhoat, M. Gautier-Soyer, and P. Toulhoat. Applications of NAA, PIXE and XPS for the quantification and characterization of the humic substances/iodine association. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, 88(9-11), 779-785.

- (2451) C.-m. Lin, P. R. Bloom, W. F. Bleam, U. L. Skyllberg, A. R. Khwaja, and E. A. Nater. Bonding of  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  in natural organic matter determined by x-ray absorption fine structure spectroscopy. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; ENVR-051.
- (2586) C. Liu, A. I. Frenkel, A. Vairavamurthy, and P. M. Huang. Sorption of cadmium on humic acid: mechanistic and kinetic studies with atomic force microscopy and x-ray absorption fine structure spectroscopy. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, *81*(3, Spec. Issue), 337-348.
- (2636) T. E. Alcacio, D. Hesterberg, J. W. Chou, J. D. Martin, S. Beauchemin, and D. E. Sayers. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* **2001**, *65*(9), 1355-1366.
- (2652) A. I. Frenkel and G. V. Korshin. Studies of Cu(II) in soil by x-ray absorption spectroscopy. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **2001**, *81*(3, Spec. Issue), 271-276.
- (2663) D. Hesterberg, J. W. Chou, K. J. Hutchison, and D. E. Sayers. Bonding of Hg(II) to reduced organic sulfur in humic acid as affected by S/Hg ratio. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(13), 2741-2745.
- (2672) C.-m. Lin, P. R. Bloom, W. F. Bleam, U. L. Skyllberg, A. R. Khwaja, and E. A. Nater. Bonding of  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  in natural organic matter (NOM) determined by x-ray absorption fine structure (XAFS). *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Nat. Meet., Div. Environ. Chem.* **2001**, *41*(2), 528-530.
- (2698) D. Schild and C. M. Marquardt. Analysis of Th(IV)-humate by XPS. *Radiochim. Acta* **2000**, *88*(9-11), 587-591.
- (2699) K. Schmeide, S. Pompe, M. Bubner, R. Reich, K.-H. Heise, and G. Bernhard. Structural investigation of the interaction of uranium(VI) with modified and unmodified humic substances by EXAFS and FTIR spectroscopy. *Wissen. Ber.-Forschungszent. Karlsruhe* **2000**, *FZKA 6524*, 191-209.
- (2703) M. D. Szulczewski, P. A. Helmke, and W. F. Bleam. XANES spectroscopy studies of Cr(VI) reduction by thiols in organosulfur compounds and humic substances. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2001**, *35*(6), 1134-1141.
- (2706) Yu. A. Teterin, V. I. Nefedov, A. S. Nikitin, A. Yu. Teterin, K. E. Ivanov, K. I. Maslakov, I. O. Utkin, M. Bubner, T. Reich, S. Pompe, K.-H. Heise, and H. Nitsche. Interaction of uranyl  $\text{UO}_2^{2+}$  groups and Fe(III) ions with natural humic acid. *Inzhener. Fiz.* **2001**, (2), 28-32.

- (2707) Yu. A. Teterin, V. I. Nefedov, A. S. Nikitin, A. Yu. Teterin, K. E. Ivanov, K. I. Maslakov, I. O. Utkin, M. Bubner, T. Reich, S. Pompe, K.-H. Heise, and H. Nitsche. Interaction of uranyl  $\text{UO}_2^{2+}$  groups and  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  ions with natural humic acid. *Zh. Neorg. Khim.* **2001**, 46(6), 990-995.
- (2710) J. Van den Bergh, B. Jakubowski, and P. Burba. Investigations on the conditional kinetic and thermodynamic stability of aquatic humic substance-metal complexes by means of EDTA exchange, ultrafiltration and atomic spectrometry. *Talanta* **2001**, 55(3), 587-593.
- (2752) Q. Wen, L. Cheng, and B. Chen. An XPS study of nitrogen structures in soil humic substances. *Pedosphere* **2001**, 11(4), 321-326.
- (2767) A. C. Scheinost, R. Kretzschmar, I. Christl, and Ch. Jacobsen. Carbon group chemistry of humic and fulvic acid: a comparison of C-1s NEXAFS spectroscopies. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 39-47.

### ***Zeta Potential***

- (2583) P. Warwick, A. Hall, V. Pashley, and N. D. Bryan. Investigation of the permeability of humic molecules using zeta potential measurements. *Chemosphere* **2001**, 45(3), 303-307.
- (2712) P. Warwick, A. Hall, S. J. King, and N. D. Bryan. Investigation of mixed complexes. *Wissen. Ber.-Forschungszent. Karlsruhe* **2000**, FZKA 6524, 291-303.

# Physiology and Physiological Effects

- (2382) C. Marzadori, O. Francioso, C. Ciavatta, and C. Gessa. Influence of the content of heavy metals and molecular weight of humic acids fractions on the activity and stability of urease. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* **2000**, 32(13), 1893-1898.
- (2554) Y.-C. Hseu, W.-C. Chang, and H.-L. Yang. Inhibition of human plasmin activity using humic acids with arsenic. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2001**, 273(1-3), 93-99.
- (2768) E. Sessi, D. Pizzeghello, F. Reniero, M. Tomasi, C. De Siena, G. Nicolini, and S. Nardi. Effect of humic substances extracted from pasture and forested soils on plant metabolism. *Fresenius' Environ. Bull.* **2001**, 10(2), 217-220.
- (2787) A. M. Beer, J. Lukanov, and P. Sagorchev. The influence of fulvic and ulmic acids from peat, on the spontaneous contractile activity of smooth muscles. *Phytomedicine* **2000**, 7(5), 407-415.
- (2788) Y. J. Chen, S. Lin-Chao, T. S. Huang, M. L. Yan, and F. J. Lu. Humic acid induced growth retardation in a Sertoli cell line, TM4. *Life Sci.* **2001**, 69(11), 1269-1284.
- (2789) R.-J. Gau, H.-L. Yang, S. N. Chow, J.-L. Suen, and F.-J. Lu. Humic acid suppresses the LPS-induced expression of cell-surface adhesion proteins through the inhibition of NF-kappaB activation. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* **2000**, 166(1), 59-67.

## *as Antioxidant*

- (2386) D. Piotrowska, A. Dlugosz, K. Witkiewicz, and J. Pajak. The research on antioxidative properties of TOLPA peat preparation and its fractions. *Acta Pol. Pharm.* **2000**, 57(11, Suppl.), 127-129.

## *on Cell-Surface Adhesion Properties*

- (2789) R.-J. Gau, H.-L. Yang, S. N. Chow, J.-L. Suen, and F.-J. Lu. Humic acid suppresses the LPS-induced expression of cell-surface adhesion proteins through the inhibition of NF-kappaB activation. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* **2000**, 166(1), 59-67.



### *on Plasmin Activity*

- (2790) Y.-C. Hseu, W.-C. Chang, and H.-L. Yang. Inhibition of human plasmin activity using humic acids with arsenic. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2001**, 273(1-3), 93-99.

### *Toxicology*

- (2557) B. Seubert, H. Beilharz, W. Fickert, G. Jeromin, and U. Spitaler. Method for the preparation of low molecular weight alkali metal huminates. **US 4,921,840** (May 1, 1990).
- (2558) U. N. Riede and B. Seubert. Huminates, process and uses. **US 5,284,651** (February 8, 1994).
- (2787) A. M. Beer, J. Lukanov, and P. Sagorchev. The influence of fulvic and ulmic acids from peat, on the spontaneous contractile activity of smooth muscles. *Phytomedicine* **2000**, 7(5), 407-415.
- (2789) R.-J. Gau, H.-L. Yang, S. N. Chow, J.-L. Suen, and F.-J. Lu. Humic acid suppresses the LPS-induced expression of cell-surface adhesion proteins through the inhibition of NF-kappaB activation. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* **2000**, 166(1), 59-67.
- (2791) R.-J. Gau, H.-L. Yang, J.-L. Suen, and F.-J. Lu. Induction of oxidative stress by humic acid through increasing intracellular iron: a possible mechanism leading to atherothrombotic vascular disorder in blackfoot disease. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **2001**, 283(4), 743-749.
- (2792) Y.-C. Hseu, F.-J. Lu, L. R. Engelking, C. L. Chen, Y. H. Chen, and H.-L. Yang. Humic acid-induced echinocyte transformation in human erythrocytes: characterization of morphological changes and determination of the mechanism underlying damage. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health, Pt. A* **2000**, 60(3), 215-230.

### *of Chlorinated*

- (2793) S. Itoh, D. Ikeda, Y. Toba, and H. Sumitomo. Changes of activity inducing chromosomal aberrations and transformations of chlorinated humic acid. *Water Res.* **2001**, 35(11), 2621-2628.

# Commercial Applications

## *as Animal Feed Additive*

- (2794) I. Herzig, B. Pisarikova, J. Kursa, and J. Bendova. Effects of humine compounds on iodine utilisation and retention and on the function of the thyroid gland. *Vet. Med. (Prague, Czech Republic)* **2001**, 46(3), 61-64.

## *as Building Materials Additive*

- (2795) X. Ren. High strength solidifying agent for waste construction material. CN 1,268,493 (October 4, 2000).

## *as Cement Coloring Agent/Paint*

- (2797) D. Inoue, H. Sakurai, M. Wake, and T. Ikeshima. WO 2001/046,322 (June 28, 2001).
- (2798) T. Uehara. Decorative coating of cement-based building materials. JP 2001/220,265 (August 14, 2001).

## *as Cement/Concrete Mixture Additive*

- (2796) R. Morimoto. Waste ash-sealed blocks and gathering-place for fish using the blocks for fishery. JP 2001/219,151 (August 14, 2001).

## *As Coal-Water Slurry Enhancer/Stabilizer*

- (2799) Y. Li and J. Wu. Effect of composite additive on fluidity of air-slaked feldspar slurry. *Taoci (Xianyang, China)* **2000**, (3), 41-43.

## *as Corrosion Inhibitor*

- (2800) V. Jedlickova and F. Panacek. Effect of humic substances on the corrosion rate of steel in cooling waters. *CHEMagazin* **2000**, 10(6), 10-11.
- (2801) G. Qu and G. Q. Qu. Preparation of HA/P(AM-SAS) blend and its inhibition performance of scale and corrosion. *Gongye Shuichuli* **2001**, 21(2), 1-3.

### ***as Culture Medium Additive***

- (2802) L. S. Buzoleva and M. L. Sidorenko. Influence of the organic substances of humic acids on the multiplication of enterobacteria. *Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidem. Immunobiol.* **2001**, (2), 89-91.

### ***as Deodorant, for Gases***

- (2803) M. Nunota and M. Abe. Deodorization device. **JP** 2001/334,122 (December 4, 2001).

### ***as Drilling Mud Additive***

- (2751) J. Zhen, S.-m. Wang, Y.-j. Qiao, Z.-m. Liu, and Q. Zhou. Viscosity-changing mechanism of the modified KHM drilling liquid. *Harbin Ligong Daxue Xuebao* **2001**, 6(3), 102-104.
- (2804) B. M. Kurochkin and S. N. Andronov. Prospects for use of Germopor chemical agent as a chemically active filler. *Stroit. Neft. Gaz. Skvashin Sushe More* **2001**, (4), 21-23.
- (2805) Z. Wang, D. Zou, X. Zhou, and J. Lu. Viscosity-reducing agents for drilling fluids. **CN** 1,267,702 (September 27, 2000).

### ***as Electrode Constituent***

- (2903) S. Wu. Some experiences with organic expanders. *Xudianchi* **2000**, 137, 33-34, 39.
- (2904) B. Yuan. Effect of battery processing on the charge acceptance. *Xudianchi* **2000**, 137, 26-27.
- (2905) Y.-t. Zhao and X.-y. Wang. Organic agents of negative plate for lead-acid battery. *Dianyuan Jishu* **2001**, 25(6), 441-444.

### ***as Fertilizer***

- (2371) U. Zh. Dzhusipbekov, N. Zh. Gizatulina, G. O. Nurgalieva, and A. A. Kabdrakhimov. Study of Kazakhstan brown coals as a source for production of organomineral fertilizers and plant growth stimulators. *Izv. Minst. Obraz. Nauk. Resp. Kaz. Nats. Akad. Nauk Resp. Kaz., Ser. Khim.* **2000**, (4), 116-119.
- (2503) X. Zheng. Comprehensive utilization of brown coal. **CN** 1,304,659 (July 25, 2001).
- (2546) J. Yang and T. Li. Magnetized multi-element compound organic fertilizer and its production method. **CN** 1,273,958 (November 22, 2000).

- (2628) M. Tao and Q.-e. Huang. Determination of boron in foliage spray fertilizer by manna sugar potentiometric method. *Guangxi Huagong* **2001**, 30(2), 39-40.
- (2680) G. Mendes, A. S. Mangrich, and A. L. R. Merce. Equilibrium study of humic substances model compounds and molybdenum. In *Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> Brazilian Symposium on the Chemistry of Lignins and Other Wood Components*, F. T. Silva, A. Ferraz, and T. C. B. Paiva, Eds.; Lorena, Brazil: Faculdade de Engenharia Quimica de Lorena, **2001**; 253-256.
- (2806) E. Yu. Bakhtenko, A. V. Platonov, V. A. Lapin, and G. P. Cherkasov. Effectiveness of ecologically clean complex humic-mineral fertilizer used for vegetable plants. *Ekol. Prom. Proiz.* **2000**, (4), 50-53.
- (2807) S. Bi, S. Liu, A. Guo, and D. Yu. Slow release, multnutrient and efficient organic and inorganic composite fertilizer. **CN 1,299,794** (June 20, 2001).
- (2808) M. Bohme, L. T. Hoang, and R. Vorwerk. Effect of different substrates and mineral as well as organic nutrition on the growth of cucumber in closed substrate systems. *Acta Hortic.* **2001**, 548(Proceedings of the International Symposium on Growing Media and Hydroponics, 1999), 165-172.
- (2809) Z. Ding. Long-acting agent for compound (mixed) fertilizer. **CN 1,255,473** (June 7, 2000).
- (2810) W. Dong, C. Yang, and J. Wang. Preparation of multi-element mixed organic fertilizer containing humic acid and phosphorus. **CN 1,294,105** (May 9, 2001).
- (2811) J. M. Garcia-Mina Greire and A. Urdaniz Sola. Organomineral fertilizer. **ES 2,149,709** (November 1, 2000).
- (2812) S. Hidaka. Soil conditioners containing sulfur and humic acids. **JP 2001/348,573** (December 18, 2001).
- (2813) G. Hu. Manufacture of fertilizer specific for tobacco. **CN 1,254,698** (May 31, 2000).
- (2814) S. Hu and R. Wang. Study on effect of KOMIX humic-acids-containing organic fertilizer on spring soybean. *Jiangxi Nongye Daxue Xuebao* **2001**, 23(4), 463-466.
- (2815) J. Jiang, M. Sun, Y. Yan, and W. Wang. Development and application of humic acid-based slow-release special fertilizers. *Linfei Yu Fufei* **2001**, 16(2), 70-71.

- (2816) C. Jin and F. Wang. Preparation of fertilizer by fermentation of sludge and feces after toxicity-removal treatment. **CN 1,304,910** (July 25, 2001).
- (2817) Y. Li and X. Li. Method for preparing bio-active agent by fermentation of organic wastes. **CN 1,303,837** (July 18, 2001).
- (2818) N. Lin. Organic phosphorus fertilizer. **CN 1,280,970** (January 24, 2001).
- (2819) Y. Liu, X. Liu, and Z. Du. Preparation of liquid selenium fertilizer with three separate packages without sediment. **CN 1,259,504** (July 12, 2000).
- (2820) J. Luo. Preparation of highly efficient multielement composite fertilizer. **CN 1,281,838** (January 31, 2001).
- (2821) L. Malis and P. Kovacik. The influence of sodium humate on N, P, K, Ca, Mg and Cd uptake by spring barley. *Polnohospodarstvo* **2000**, 46(10), 733-743.
- (2822) W. P. Moore, Jr. Controlled-release pesticide and fertilizer briquettes. **EP 1,063,215** (December 27, 2000).
- (2823) Q. Mou and M. Lan. Fertilizer for desertified land and its production process. **CN 1,258,662** (July 5, 2000).
- (2824) I. Nagasaki and R. Nagasaki. Floor earth for paddy rice. **JP 2001/152,151** (June 5, 2001).
- (2825) I. Nagasaki and R. Nagasaki. Soil amendments containing chitosan, humic acids, and charcoal powder. **JP 2001/152,152** (June 5, 2001).
- (2826) Z. Peng, S. Xue, Z. Sun, M. Men, and H. Zhao. Study effect of humic acid (HA) compound fertilizer on quality and physiological index of rape. *Hebei Nongye Daxue Xuebao* **2001**, 24(1), 24-27.
- (2827) M.-M. Seyedbagheri and J. M. Torell. Effects of humic acids and nitrogen mineralization on crop production in field trials. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 355-359.
- (2828) K. Tamai, N. Kawamura, and Y. Koshino. Humic acid-containing liquid or granular agricultural materials. **JP 2001/247,868** (September 14, 2001).
- (2829) V. K. Trapeznikov, I. I. Ivanov, N. G. Tal'vinskaya, and N. L. Anokhina. The effect of the incrustation of nitrophoska granule by sodium humate on the yield and quality of grain of the durum wheat. *Agrokhimiya* **2000**, (9), 48-49.

- (2830) A. Vlissidis and D. Kyprianou. A method of processing oil-plant wastes. **EP 1,157,972** (November 28, 2001).
- (2831) H. Wang, D. Wang, and D. Gao. Preparation of slow-release fertilizer additive and fertilizer which contains this additive. **CN 1,261,067** (July 26, 2000).
- (2832) J. Wang, L. Chen, and S. Peng. Preparation of organic magnetic fertilizer. **CN 1,292,366** (April 25, 2001).
- (2833) M. Wang, X. Sha, and C. Xu. Multi-component controlled-release fertilizer. **CN 1,298,851** (June 13, 2001).
- (2834) R. Wang. Rare earth-containing nitrogen fertilizer potentiating agent. **CN 1,257,057** (June 21, 2000).
- (2835) S. Wang and L. Liu. Preparation of organic fertilizer with humic acid. **CN 1,269,340** (October 11, 2000).
- (2836) W. Wang and M. Sun. Preparation of urea encapsulated by humic acid. **CN 1,283,600** (February 14, 2001).
- (2837) X. Wang, Y. Zhang, T. Hu, and C. Yu. Characteristic of adsorption of humic acid and its fraction from soil with different fertilization by montmorillonite. I. The adsorption of humic acid by montmorillonite. *Turang Xuebao* **2000**, 37(4), 506-514.
- (2838) Y. Wang. Preparation of foliar fertilizer. **CN 1,305,979** (August 1, 2001).
- (2839) J. Xie. Composite natural organic fertilizer. **CN 1,289,743** (April 4, 2001).
- (2840) P. Xu, J. Chen, F. Zhang, and S. Tang. Preparation and application of controlled release fertilizer specific for paddy rice. **CN 1,277,950** (December 27, 2000).
- (2841) H. Zhang. Multinutrient granular fertilizer of humic acid. **CN 1,301,683** (July 4, 2001).
- (2842) M. Zhang. Efficient drought-resistant fertilizer. **CN 1,273,957** (November 22, 2000).
- (2843) X. Zheng, D. Ju, L. Lu, M. Xu, S. Jiang, G. Tang, X. Hong, M. Yan, B. Zhang, L. Mao, K. Liu, G. Yang, B. Huang, Z. Zhang, and S. Zhang. Preparation of N-P-K composite fertilizer from black liquor of papermaking. **CN 1,280,968** (January 24, 2001).
- (2844) D. Zou. Preparation of semi-wet activated composite humic acid fertilizer. **CN 1,302,787** (July 11, 2001).

### ***as Food/Beverage Additive***

- (2845) W. S. Kim. Preparation of functional food using water containing humic material and minerals extracted from oceanic diatomite. KR 2000/030,297 (June 5, 2000).

### ***as HPLC Substrate***

- (2612) K. Kollist-Siigur, T. Nielson, C. Gron, P. E. Hansen, C. Helwig, K. E. N. Jonassen, O. Jorgensen, and U. Kirso. Sorption of polycyclic aromatic compounds to humic and fulvic acid HPLC column materials. *J. Environ. Qual.* **2001**, 30(2), 526-537.

### ***as Mineral Supplement***

- (2845) W. S. Kim. Preparation of functional food using water containing humic material and minerals extracted from oceanic diatomite. KR 2000/030,297 (June 5, 2000).

### ***as Mobilizing Agent***

- (2542) D. A. Steffy, D. Groghan, M. Bandy, and M. Satola. The use of humic acid to promote the remediation of a NAPL in porous medium. In *Conference and Exposition on Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Organic Chemicals in Ground Water: Prevention, Detection, and Remediation*; Westerville, Ohio: National Ground Water Association, **2001**; 200-214.

### ***as Paper Additive***

- (2850) F. D. Oeste and R. Haas. Mixing of additives in wastepaper recycling. DE 20,108,429 (August 16, 2001).

### ***for Groundwater Remediation***

- (2674) P. N. Linnik and T. A. Vasil'chuk. Role of humic substances in the complexation and detoxification of the Dnieper Reservoirs as examples. *Gidrobiol. Zh.* **2001**, 37(5), 98-112.
- (2851) M. T. Balba, D. Coons, R. Hoag, C. Lin, S. Scrocchi, and A. Weston. In *Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on In Situ and On-Site Bioremediation*, V. S. Magar, Ed.; Columbus, Ohio: Battelle, **2001**; 1, 99-105.
- (2852) G. U. Balcke. Anthropogenic humic matter as sorbents and reagents for the immobilization of organic contaminants in groundwater. *UFZ-Bericht* **2000**, 37(i-x,1-147), A1-A17.

- (2853) F. Fischer. Method for the treatment of mechanically, organically and/or biologically contaminated water. **WO** 2001/072,637 (October 4, 2001).
- (2854) K.-i. Hayashi, H. Shibata, M. Yui, and H. Ohmoto. Experimental study assessing the role of sedimentary organic materials to control the redox state of groundwater: consumption of dissolved oxygen by humic acid. *Resource Geol.* **2001**, 51(1), 45-54.
- (2855) H. Kurihara. Cleaning agent made from titanium oxide-humic acid association. **JP** 2001/137,712 (May 22, 2001).
- (2866) S. Lesage, S. Brown, K. Millar, and K. Novakowski. Humic acids enhanced removal of aromatic hydrocarbons from contaminated aquifers: developing a sustainable technology. *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Pt. A: Toxic/Haz. Subst. Environ. Eng.* **2001**, A36(8), 1515-1533.
- (2867) K. Majewska-Nowak, M. Kabsch-Korbutowicz, and M. Dodz. Removal of pesticides from natural waters. *Environ. Protect. Eng.* **2001**, 27(2), 55-69.
- (2895) M. Alborzfar, A. Villumsen, and C. Gron. Artificial recharge of humic ground water. *J. Environ. Qual.* **2001**, 30(1), 200-209.

### ***for Wastewater and Waste Products Treatment***

- (2547) M. Yang, H. Wang, and P. Ning. Study on extraction of humic acid from humic soil and its adsorption capability. *Shanghai Huanjing Kexue* **2001**, 20(12), 595-597.
- (2830) A. Vlissidis and D. Kyprianou. A method of processing oil-plant wastes. **EP** 1,157,972 (November 28, 2001).
- (2843) X. Zheng, D. Ju, L. Lu, M. Xu, S. Jiang, G. Tang, X. Hong, M. Yan, B. Zhang, L. Mao, K. Liu, G. Yang, B. Huang, Z. Zhang, and S. Zhang. Preparation of N-P-K composite fertilizer from black liquor of papermaking. **CN** 1,280,968 (January 24, 2001).
- (2853) F. Fischer. Method for the treatment of mechanically, organically and/or biologically contaminated water. **WO** 2001/072,637 (October 4, 2001).

### ***for Water Purification***

- (2674) P. N. Linnik and T. A. Vasil'chuk. Role of humic substances in the complexation and detoxification of the Dnieper Reservoirs as examples. *Gidrobiol. Zh.* **2001**, 37(5), 98-112.



- (2868) W. S. Kim. Preparation of drinking water using a humic solution extracted from oceanic unicellular diatoms. **KR 2000/030,579** (June 5, 2000).

### *in Agriculture*

#### *as Herbicide Additive*

- (2846) Z. Wang, F. Sun, and L. Wang. Herbicide for paddy field. **CN 1,263,711** (August 23, 2000).

#### *as Plant Growth Stimulant*

- (2371) U. Zh. Dzhusipbekov, N. Zh. Gizatulina, G. O. Nurgalieva, and A. A. Kabdrakhimov. Study of Kazakhstan brown coals as a source for production of organomineral fertilizers and plant growth stimulators. *Izv. Minst. Obraz. Nauk. Resp. Kaz. Nats. Akad. Nauk Resp. Kaz., Ser. Khim.* **2000**, (4), 116-119.
- (2462) M. R. Panuccio, A. Muscolo, M. Sidari, and S. Nardi. Effect of two humic substances on callus growth of *Pinus laricio*, *Poiret*, spp. *Calabrica*. In *Atti 17<sup>th</sup> Convegno Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria*, A. A. M. Del Re, Ed.; Perugia, Italy: Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria, **2001**; 117-122.
- (2463) A. J. Pertuit, Jr., J. B. Dudley, and J. E. Toler. Leonardite and fertilizer levels influence tomato seedling growth. *HortScience* **2001**, 36(5), 913-915.
- (2806) E. Yu. Bakhtenko, A. V. Platonov, V. A. Lapin, and G. P. Cherkasov. Effectiveness of ecologically clean complex humic-mineral fertilizer used for vegetable plants. *Ekol. Prom. Proiz.* **2000**, (4), 50-53.
- (2808) M. Bohme, L. T. Hoang, and R. Vorwerk. Effect of different substrates and mineral as well as organic nutrition on the growth of cucumber in closed substrate systems. *Acta Hort.* **2001**, 548(Proceedings of the International Symposium on Growing Media and Hydroponics, 1999), 165-172.
- (2814) S. Hu and R. Wang. Study on effect of KOMIX humic-acids-containing organic fertilizer on spring soybean. *Jiangxi Nongye Daxue Xuebao* **2001**, 23(4), 463-466.

- (2827) M.-M. Seyedbagheri and J. M. Torell. Effects of humic acids and nitrogen mineralization on crop production in field trials. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 355-359.
- (2828) K. Tamai, N. Kawamura, and Y. Koshino. Humic acid-containing liquid or granular agricultural materials. **JP** 2001/247,868 (September 14, 2001).
- (2829) V. K. Trapeznikov, I. I. Ivanov, N. G. Tal'vinskaya, and N. L. Anokhina. The effect of the incrustation of nitrophoska granule by sodium humate on the yield and quality of grain of the durum wheat. *Agrokhimiya* **2000**, (9), 48-49.
- (2835) S. Wang and L. Liu. Preparation of organic fertilizer with humic acid. **CN** 1,269,340 (October 11, 2000).
- (2869) S. Z. Bostan, A. Islam, and M. Yilmaz. Effect of potassium humate on hazelnut seed germination. *Acta Horticult.* **2001**, 556(Proceedings of the Fifth International Congress on Hazelnut, 2000), 287-290.
- (2870) G. E. Boyhan, W. M. Randle, A. C. Purvis, P. M. Lewis, R. L. Torrance, D. E. Curry, and D. O. Linton. Evaluation of growth stimulants on short-day onions. *HortTechnology* **2001**, 11(1), 38-42.
- (2871) S. Cesco, S. Astolfi, R. Monte, R. Pinton, and Z. Varanini. Stimulation of nitrate uptake in maize roots by a water extractable humic substance fraction. In *Atti 17<sup>th</sup> Convegno Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria*, A. A. M. Del Re, Ed.; Perugia, Italy: Societa Italiana di Chimica Agraria, **2001**; 41-48.
- (2872) Y. Chen, H. Magen, and C. E. Clapp. Plant growth stimulation by humic substances and their complexes with iron. *Proc. Int. Fertiliz. Soc.* **2001**, 470, 1-14.
- (2873) I. Erdal, M. A. Bozkurt, K. M. Cimrin, S. Karaca, and M. Saglam. Effect of humic acid and phosphorus applications on growth and phosphorus uptake of corn plant (*Zea mays L.*) grown in a calcareous soil. *Turk. J. Agric. Forest.* **2000**, 24(6), 663-668.
- (2874) X. Ji. Drought-resistant moisture-maintaining growth-stimulating seed dressing. **CN** 1,297,682 (June 6, 2001).

- (2875) B. Krzysztof. The tests with utilization of magnetic fields in soilless cultivation. *Acta Horticult.* **2001**, 548(Proceedings of the International Symposium on Growing Media and Hydroponics, 1999), 431-435.
- (2876) C. J. Kulik. Probiotic alfalfa-based soil additive composition, its preparation and application. **US 6,251,826** (June 26, 2001).
- (2877) H. T. Lua and M. Bohme. Influence of humic acid on the growth of tomato in hydroponic systems. *Acta Horticult.* **2001**, 548(Proceedings of the International Symposium on Growing Media and Hydroponics, 1999), 451-458.
- (2878) C. L. Mackowiak, P. R. Grossl, and B. G. Bugbee. Beneficial effects of humic acid on micronutrient availability to wheat. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, 65(6), 1744-1750.
- (2879) I. Nagasaki and R. Nagasaki. Molding for raising of seedling of vegetable and flowering plants. **JP 2001/152,150** (June 5, 2001).
- (2880) L. N. Novikova, T. E. Chechenina, Yu. N. Yakovleva, R. M. Ostrovskaya, D. F. Kushnarev, and V. A. Seryshev. Structural features and biological activity of humic acids from coals. *Pochvovedenie* **2001**, (3), 333-337.
- (2881) J. Peacock, J. W. Swanepoel, and C. F. van de Merwe. Effect of humic substances on leaf anatomy. *Proc. Microsc. Soc. So. Africa* **2000**, 30, 44.
- (2882) G. N. Tabalenkova and S. V. Kurenkova. Using plant growth regulators when growing *Rhaponticum carthamoides*. *Agrokhimiya* **2001**, (3), 35-41.
- (2883) F. Wang and H. Yang. Preparation of dry seed-coating powder. **CN 1,276,158** (December 13, 2000).
- (2884) Y. Wang. Rice seed dressing. **CN 1,268,499** (October 4, 2000).
- (2885) H. Wei. Chemical for preventing and treating vascular bundle diseases of plant. **CN 1,273,776** (November 22, 2000).
- (2886) J. Xie. Plant enzyme activator. **CN 1,290,485** (April 11, 2001).

- (2887) M. Zachariakis, E. Tzorakakis, I. Kritsotakis, C. I. Siminis, and V. Manios. Humic substances stimulate plant growth and nutrient accumulation in grapevine rootstocks. *Acta Horticult.* **2001**, 549(Proceedings of the International Symposium on Composting of Organic Matter, 1999), 131-136.

### ***as Plant Protectant***

- (2822) W. P. Moore, Jr. Controlled-release pesticide and fertilizer briquettes. **EP** 1,063,215 (December 27, 2000).
- (2825) I. Nagasaki and R. Nagasaki. Soil amendments containing chitosan, humic acids, and charcoal powder. **JP** 2001/152,152 (June 5, 2001).
- (2847) S. Li, C. Zhang, and B. Li. Insecticide containing organic acids or humic acids derived from coal. **CN** 1,303,601 (July 18, 2001).
- (2848) W. Wang, C. Qian, J. Shen, and X. Cheng. Inactivation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* parasporal crystal by ultraviolet and protective action of humic acid. *Zhiwu Baohu Xuebao* **2001**, 28(1), 49-54.
- (2849) C. Zhang, S. Li, B. Li, and Q. Zhang. The action of coal-based humic substances on metalaxyl. In *Proceedings of the 17<sup>th</sup> Annual International Pittsburgh Coal Conference*; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh, **2000**; 1368-1374.
- (2878) C. L. Mackowiak, P. R. Grossl, and B. G. Bugbee. Beneficial effects of humic acid on micronutrient availability to wheat. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **2001**, 65(6), 1744-1750.
- (2885) H. Wei. Chemical for preventing and treating vascular bundle diseases of plant. **CN** 1,273,776 (November 22, 2000).
- (2888) M. Amer and S. M. Shama. Systemic fungicides and their additives to control powdery mildew of squash. *Mededel. Fac. Landbouw. Toeg. Biol. Wetenshap. (Univ. Gent)* **2000**, 65(2b), 677-691.
- (2889) G. Ferrara, E. Loffredo, and N. Senesi. Antimutagenic and antitoxic actions of humic substances on seedlings of monocotyledon and dicotyledon plants. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.* **2001**, 273(Humic Substances), 361-371.

- (2890) G. Ferrara, E. Loffredo, and N. Senesi. Aquatic humic substances inhibit clastogenic events in germinating seeds of herbaceous plants. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **2001**, 49(3), 1652-1657.
- (2891) S. Hao and Z. Zuo. Preparation of agrochemical from straw for preventing and treating cotton wilt. CN 1,267,457 (September 27, 2000).
- (2892) Z. Jing. Agent containing calcium salt for improvement of fruit quality and control of black spot. CN 1,300,544 (June 27, 2001).
- (2893) X. Wang. Composite fungicide. CN 1,276,157 (December 13, 2000).

### ***as Soil Amendment***

- (2724) M. Yamamoto. Modification of humic acid by graft copolymerization. *Kenkyu Hokoku-Tokyo-Toritsu Sangyo Gijutsu Kenkyusho* **2000**, 3, 153-154.
- (2748) Z. Filip and J. Kubat. Microbial utilization and transformation of humic substances extracted from soils of long-term field experiments. *Eur. J. Soil Biol.* **2001**, 37(3), 167-174.
- (2812) S. Hidaka. Soil conditioners containing sulfur and humic acids. JP 2001/348,573 (December 18, 2001).
- (2823) Q. Mou and M. Lan. Fertilizer for desertified land and its production process. CN 1,258,662 (July 5, 2000).
- (2825) I. Nagasaki and R. Nagasaki. Soil amendments containing chitosan, humic acids, and charcoal powder. JP 2001/152,152 (June 5, 2001).
- (2835) S. Wang and L. Liu. Preparation of organic fertilizer with humic acid. CN 1,269,340 (October 11, 2000).
- (2876) C. J. Kulik. Probiotic alfalfa-based soil additive composition, its preparation and application. US 6,251,826 (June 26, 2001).
- (2894) R. Albiach, R. Canet, F. Pomares, and F. Ingelmo. Organic matter components and aggregate stability after the application of different amendments to a horticultural soil. *Bioresour. Technol.* **2001**, 76(2), 125-129.

- (2896) A Haderlein, R. Legros, and B. Ramsay. Enhancing pyrene mineralization in contaminated soil by the addition of humic acids or composted contaminated soil. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* **2001**, 56(3-4), 555-559.
- (2897) R. J. Haynes and M. S. Mokolobate. Amelioration of Al toxicity and P deficiency in acid soils by additions of organic residues: a critical review of the phenomenon and the mechanisms involved. *Nutr. Cycl. Agroecosyst.* **2001**, 59(1), 47-63.
- (2898) Y. Igumi and K. Otsuka. Method for producing humic acid-containing soil conditioner with coal ash. JP 2001/172,630 (June 26, 2001).
- (2899) B. Seosse. Soil substitute from tree wastes. FR 2,793,487 (November 17, 2000).
- (2900) Y. Yazawa, T. Takei, and T. Yamaguchi. Development of ameliorative technology for a low organic content acid soil in Western Australia—influence of addition of natural humified materials on soil and plant under a high aluminum activity. *Chiba Kogyo Daigaku Kenkyu Hokoku, Riko-hen* **2001**, 48, 47-55.
- (2901) H. Zhang, G. Chen, A. Tan, T. Huang, P. Ning, Z. Chen, and F. Zeng. Effect of humic acids graft copolymer on adsorption and desorption of soil potassium ion. *Lizi Jiaohuan Yu Xifu* **2001**, 17(5), 296-302.
- (2902) Q. Zhang, Z. Wang, W. Liu, J. Ding, S. Li, and X. Xiao. Saline-alkali soil conditioner and its preparation. CN 1,263,142 (August 16, 2000).

### *in Biosensors*

- (2906) I. E. Galeska, D. Chattopadhyay, and F. Papadimitrakopoulos. Novel humic acid based self-assembled membranes for implantable glucose sensor. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; PMSE-015.
- (2907) I. E. Galeska, T. Hickey, F. Moussy, D. Kreutzer, and F. Papadimitrakopoulos. Characterization and biocompatibility studies of novel humic acids based films as membrane material for an implantable glucose sensor. *Biomacromolecules* **2001**, 2(4), 1249-1255.

### ***in Ceramics Manufacturing***

- (2908) Z. Hu and R. Pan. Manufacture of ceramic bricks with improved hardness and strength. CN 1,257,142 (June 21, 2000).
- (2909) D. Liu. Effect of additives on performances of knar clay-water system. *Taoci (Xianyang, China)* **2000**, (2), 23-25.

### ***in Cleaning Fluids***

- (2910) I. I. Ostashevskii, K. P. Ieronov, and A. E. Golikov. Cleaning composition for domestic products containing sodium humate and CM cellulose. RU 2,150,491 (June 10, 2000).

### ***in Conjugated Linoleic Acid (CLA) Manufacturing***

- (2911) M. J. T. Reaney, Y.-D. Liu, and N. D. Westcott. Method for commercial preparation of conjugated linoleic acid. WO 2001/040,419 (June 7, 2001).

### ***in Defoliants***

- (2912) A. Basak and J. Ostrowska. Highly effective defoliating preparations containing disodium copper EDTA. PL 180,106 (December 29, 2000).

### ***in Desulfurization of Flue Gases***

- (2913) W. Sun, Z. Wang, and T. Tan. Additives for wet desulfurization of flue gas with limestone. *Huanjing Gongcheng* **2001**, 19(4), 30-33.

### ***in Foodstuffs***

- (2845) W. S. Kim. Preparation of functional food using water containing humic material and minerals extracted from oceanic diatomite. KR 2000/030,297 (June 5, 2000).

### ***in Insulation Manufacturing***

- (2914) S. Fenz, T. Fudel, A. Fudel, and G. Fudel. Fire-resistant insulating material based on cellulose-containing husbandry waste especially liquid manure. DE 19,813,738 (August 2, 2001).

### ***in Road Construction Materials***

- (2915) Z. Zhang. Crack inhibitor for road stabilizing layer. CN 1,308,162 (August 15, 2001).

## *in Soil Remediation*

- (2525) R. Fernandez, M. Palencia, and F. Colpas. Nitrogenation of sub bituminous coal for the transformation of regenerated humic acids to nitro-humates and polycarboxylates. In *Book of Abstracts, 221st ACS National Meeting*; Chicago, Illinois: American Chemical Society, **2001**; AGRO-059.
- (2664) L. Hua, S. Chen, L. Bai, and D. Wei. Study on stability of  $^{109}\text{Cd}$ ,  $^{65}\text{Zn}$  complex with humic acids. *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue (Beijing)* **2001**, 34(2), 187-191.
- (2821) L. Malis and P. Kovacik. The influence of sodium humate on N, P, K, Ca, Mg and Cd uptake by spring barley. *Polnohospodarstvo* **2000**, 46(10), 733-743.
- (2896) A. Haderlein, R. Legros, and B. Ramsay. Enhancing pyrene mineralization in contaminated soil by the addition of humic acids or composted contaminated soil. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* **2001**, 56(3-4), 555-559.
- (2897) R. J. Haynes and M. S. Mokolobate. Amelioration of Al toxicity and P deficiency in acid soils by additions of organic residues: a critical review of the phenomenon and the mechanisms involved. *Nutr. Cycl. Agroecosyst.* **2001**, 59(1), 47-63.
- (2916) A. M. Abramets and E. N. Rovdan. Humic soil reclamators as depressors of heavy metal (radionuclide) accumulation by plants. *Dev. Plant Soil Sci.* **2001**, 92(Plant Nutrition), 484-485.
- (2917) P. Conte, A. Zena, G. Pilidis, and A. Piccolo. Increased retention of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in soils induced by soil treatment with humic substances. *Environ. Pollut. (Oxford, England)* **2001**, 112(1), 27-31.
- (2918) H. Kodama and K. Yonebayashi. Characterization of fulvic acid based on hydrophobic-hydrophilic balance of humic molecule using cation exchange resin. *Kankyo Kagaku Sogo Kenkyusho Nenpo* **1999**, 19, 135-139.
- (2919) C. Neunhauserer, M. Berreck, and H. Insam. Remediation of soils contaminated with molybdenum using soil amendments and phytoremediation. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* **2001**, 128(1-2), 85-96.



*in Veterinary Medicine*

*for Respiratory Disease in Chickens*

(2920) Z. Wang, Y. Wang, and Q. Du. Medicine for treating diseases in chicken respiratory tract. CN 1,276,213 (December 13, 2000).

# Therapeutic Applications

## ***Anti-Fungal Properties***

- (2921) S. Li, C. Zhang, and B. Li. Coal-based acid-containing bactericide and fungicide. CN 1,285,150 (February 28, 2001).

## ***Anti-Microbial Properties***

- (2713) P. G. Wightman and J. B. Fein. Ternary interactions in a humic acid-Cd-bacteria system. *Chem. Geol.* **2001**, 180(1-4), 55-65.
- (2921) S. Li, C. Zhang, and B. Li. Coal-based acid-containing bactericide and fungicide. CN 1,285,150 (February 28, 2001).
- (2922) H. Zhang, J. Feng, W. Zhu, C. Liu, and J. Gu. Bacteriostatic effects of cerium-humic acid complex: an experimental study. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* **2000**, 73(1), 29-36.

## ***Bacillus pyocyaneus***

- (2922) H. Zhang, J. Feng, W. Zhu, C. Liu, and J. Gu. Bacteriostatic effects of cerium-humic acid complex: an experimental study. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* **2000**, 73(1), 29-36.

## ***Escherichia coli***

- (2922) H. Zhang, J. Feng, W. Zhu, C. Liu, and J. Gu. Bacteriostatic effects of cerium-humic acid complex: an experimental study. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* **2000**, 73(1), 29-36.

## ***Leuconostoc***

- (2922) H. Zhang, J. Feng, W. Zhu, C. Liu, and J. Gu. Bacteriostatic effects of cerium-humic acid complex: an experimental study. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* **2000**, 73(1), 29-36.

## ***Staphylococcus aureus***

- (2922) H. Zhang, J. Feng, W. Zhu, C. Liu, and J. Gu. Bacteriostatic effects of cerium-humic acid complex: an experimental study. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* **2000**, 73(1), 29-36.

## ***Streptococcus faecalis***

- (2922) H. Zhang, J. Feng, W. Zhu, C. Liu, and J. Gu. Bacteriostatic effects of cerium-humic acid complex: an experimental study. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* **2000**, 73(1), 29-36.

### ***Anti-Viral Properties***

- (2923) V. A. Trofimov, V. P. Shipov, E. S. Pigarev, I. A. Popov, V. N. Ivanov, and G. S. Shitikova. Method for producing an antiviral agent. **WO** 2001/097,750 (December 27, 2001).

### ***Patents on***

- (2923) V. A. Trofimov, V. P. Shipov, E. S. Pigarev, I. A. Popov, V. N. Ivanov, and G. S. Shitikova. Method for producing an antiviral agent. **WO** 2001/097,750 (December 27, 2001).

### ***Herpes Simplex Virus Types 1 and 2***

- (2923) V. A. Trofimov, V. P. Shipov, E. S. Pigarev, I. A. Popov, V. N. Ivanov, and G. S. Shitikova. Method for producing an antiviral agent. **WO** 2001/097,750 (December 27, 2001).

### ***Influenza***

- (2923) V. A. Trofimov, V. P. Shipov, E. S. Pigarev, I. A. Popov, V. N. Ivanov, and G. S. Shitikova. Method for producing an antiviral agent. **WO** 2001/097,750 (December 27, 2001).

### ***Rous sarcoma***

- (2923) V. A. Trofimov, V. P. Shipov, E. S. Pigarev, I. A. Popov, V. N. Ivanov, and G. S. Shitikova. Method for producing an antiviral agent. **WO** 2001/097,750 (December 27, 2001).

### ***for Promotion of Wound Healing***

- (2557) B. Seubert, H. Beilharz, W. Fickert, G. Jeromin, and U. Spitaler. Method for the preparation of low molecular weight alkali metal huminates. **US** 4,921,840 (May 1, 1990).
- (2558) U. N. Riede and B. Seubert. Huminates, process and uses. **US** 5,284,651 (February 8, 1994).

# Author Index

- Abate, G.** (2396), 13, 38, 44, 50.  
**Abbott, A.** (2374), 11, 50, 74, 81, 88, 93, 99, 114, 132.  
**Abbt-Braun, G.** (2397), 13, 40, 74, 127; (2575), 126, 134.  
**Abe, M.** (2803), 142.  
**Abraham, B. T.** (2634), 55.  
**Abramets, A. M.** (2916), 65, 156.  
**Acquistucci, R.** (2455), 20, 75, 95, 132.  
**Afanas'eva, G. V.** (2466), 21, 83, 91; (2777), 104, 115.  
**Agafendiev, R. A.** (2772), 24, 113.  
**Aguer, J.-P.** (2398), 13, 78, 81, 91.  
**Aiken, G. R.** (2325), 4, 8; (2399), 13, 27, 50; (2660), 58; (2661), 58.  
**Aim, R. B.** (2509), 31, 67, 79, 87, 102, 130, 133.  
**Akaiwa, H.** (2610), 46.  
**Akim, L. G.** (2326), 4, 8, 118, 119.  
**Albaiges, J.** (2300), 2.  
**Alberts, J. J.** (2635), 55.  
**Albiach, R.** (2894), 153.  
**Alborzfar, M.** (2895), 147  
**Alcacio, T. E.** (2636), 55, 137.  
**Almendros, G.** (2425), 16, 104, 116; (2454), 19, 69, 108, 117.  
**Alves, M. R.** (2400), 13, 44, 94.  
**Amarasiriwardena, D.** (2401), 14, 50, 71, 74, 77, 101; (2402), 14, 51, 71, 77; (2728), 77.  
**Amekraz, B.** (2620), 47, 100.  
**Amer, M.** (2888), 152.  
**Amekraz, B.** (2620), 47, 100.  
**Amici, M.** (2455), 20, 75, 95, 132; (2456), 20, 132.  
**Amirbahman, A.** (2637), 55; (2638), 55.  
**Andelkovic, D.** (2694), 62, 90.  
**Andelkovic, T.** (2694), 62, 90.  
**Andersen, N. P. R.** (2507), 30, 52.  
**Anderson, T.** (2402), 14, 51, 71, 77.  
**Ando, H.** (2722), 42, 70, 86.  
**Andracchio, A.** (1599), 6, 24, 67.  
**Andre, C.** (2639), 55.  
**Andreux, F.** (1671), 20; (1672), 20, 25; (1901), 96.  
**Andronov, S. N.** (2804), 142.  
**Anielak, A. M.** (2565), 39, 125.  
**Anillo, R.** (2408), 14, 27, 94.

**Anirudhan, T. S.** (2634), 55.  
**Anokhina, N. L.** (2829), 145.  
**Antelo, J. M.** (2657), 58, 116.  
**Antonelli, M. L.** (2508), 31, 44, 83, 102.  
**Aouabed, A.** (2509), 31, 67, 79, 87, 102, 130, 133.  
**Apitz, S. E.** (2510), 31, 76, 96.  
**Aquino, A. J. A.** (2335), 5, 43, 49, 123; (2607), 46, 123.  
**Arce, F.** (2657), 58, 116.  
**Arend, K.** (2563), 39, 116.  
**Arias, E. M.** (2510), 31, 76, 96.  
**Arimura, R.** (2378), 11, 26, 81, 99.  
**Arino, C.** (2640), 55, 124, 135.  
**Armon, R.** (2597), 45, 76.  
**Arnold, C.** (2637), 55; (2638), 55.  
**Artinger, R.** (2700), 63.  
**Astolfi, S.** (2871), 150.  
**Averett, R. C.** (2302), 2.

**Babre, Kr.** (2440), 18; (2441), 18; (2781), 118.  
**Baeyens, B.** (2423), 16, 51.  
**Bai, L.** (2664), 58, 156.  
**Bailey, G. W.** (2326), 4, 8, 118, 119.  
**Baker, E. W.** (2292), 1.  
**Bakhtenko, E. Yu.** (2806), 143, 149.  
**Balaz, P.** (2391), 13; (2392), 13, 27; (2393), 13, 27.  
**Balba, M. T.** (2851), 147.  
**Balcke, G. U.** (2852), 147.  
**Bambanov, N. N.** (2327), 4, 8.  
**Bandy, M.** (2542), 33, 68, 98, 146.  
**Barnes, R. M.** (2401), 14, 50, 71, 74, 77, 101; (2402), 14, 51, 71, 77; (2728), 77.  
**Barre, N.** (2383), 12, 104, 136; (2681), 61, 136; (2682), 61, 100, 104, 136.  
**Barriuso, E.** (2328), 4, 8, 25, 80.  
**Bartels, P. V.** (2773), 69, 119, 134.  
**Bartos, P.** (2384), 12, 26, 50, 81, 129.  
**Basak, A.** (2912), 155.  
**Baveye, P.** (2598), 45, 54, 72.  
**Bazydlo, E.** (2477), 22.  
**Beauchemin, S.** (2636), 55, 137.  
**Beck, A. J.** (2311), 3.  
**Beck, H. P.** (2576), 77, 102, 126.  
**Becker, G.** (2296), 1; (2297), 1.  
**Beer, A. M.** (2787), 34, 139, 140.

**Beilharz, H.** (2557), 36, 140, 159.  
**Bendova, J.** (2794), 141.  
**Benes, P.** (265), 59; (2683), 61, 124.  
**Bennett, T.** (2577), 98, 103, 126.  
**Benoit, P.** (2328), 4, 8, 25, 80.  
**Berbel, F.** (2640), 55, 124, 135.  
**Bernhard, G.** (2548), 35, 53, 67, 70, 79, 97; (2699), 63, 97, 137.  
**Berreck, M.** (2919), 156.  
**Berthelin, J.** (2526), 31, 96.  
**Berthier, G.** (2363), 10, 25, 80, 87, 120, 129.  
**Bezuglova, O. S.** (2364), 10, 73.  
**Bi, S.** (2807), 143.  
**Bianchi, T. S.** (2413), 15, 66, 107.  
**Birkett, J.** (2568), 33, 53, 102, 125, 129; (2569), 54, 102, 125, 129.  
**Bleam, W. F.** (2329), 4, 136; (2451), 19, 29, 52, 137; (2600), 45, 110, 121; (2641), 55; (2642), 56; (2672), 59, 137; (2703), 63, 137; (2754), 112, 122.  
**Blesa, M. J.** (2778), 117.  
**Bloom, P. R.** (2288), 1; (2306), 2; (2329), 4, 136; (2451), 19, 29, 52, 137; (2641), 55; (2642), 56; (2643), 56; (2672), 59, 137.  
**Blums, A.** (2532), 32.  
**Boero, V.** (2616), 47, 55.  
**Bohme, M.** (2808), 143, 149; (2877), 150.  
**Bollag, J.-M.** (2403), 14, 27, 69, 82, 107; (2561), 36, 68.  
**Borah, K.** (2365), 10, 49, 80.  
**Bors, J.** (2599), 45, 71, 97, 128, 135.  
**Bostan, S. Z.** (2869), 149.  
**Bourezgui, Y.** (2453), 19, 29, 66, 69, 87, 95.  
**Boyhan, G. E.** (2870), 149.  
**Bozkurt, M. A.** (2873), 150.  
**Bragato, G.** (2589), 41, 84, 103, 130.  
**Braun, M.** (2559), 36, 68, 97, 110.  
**Braz-Filho, R.** (2753), 111.  
**Brezonik, P.** (2643), 56.  
**Brinkmann, T.** (2534), 32, 79, 86, 89, 122, 133.  
**Brown, S.** (2866), 147.  
**Bruccoleri, A. G.** (2330), 4, 119, 123.  
**Bruckmeier, B.** (2476), 22, 109.  
**Brune, A.** (2438), 18, 82, 88.  
**Brunetti, G.** (2472), 21, 44.  
**Bryan, N. D.** (2568), 33, 53, 102, 125, 129; (2569), 54, 102, 125, 129; (2583), 127, 138; (2666), 59; (2700), 63; (2712), 65, 138.  
**Bubner, M.** (2548), 35, 53, 67, 70, 79, 97; (2699), 63, 97, 137; (2706), 64, 138; (2707), 64, 138.

**Buckau, B.** (2744), 76, 91, 101, 103.  
**Buckau, G.** (2323), 4, 49; (2684), 61, 79, 113; (2685), 61, 80.  
**Bugbee, B. G.** (2878), 150, 152.  
**Burba, P.** (2430), 17, 82, 108, 120, 129; (2431), 17, 28, 42, 82, 108, 121, 130; (2644), 56, 84, 130; (2688), 61, 84, 130; (2710), 40, 41, 64, 131, 138; (2739), 86, 87, 117.  
**Burdon, J.** (2331), 4, 8; (2796), 112, 122.  
**Burns, R. G.** (2550), 36.  
**Buurman, P.** (2755), 112.  
**Buzoleva, L. S.** (2802), 67, 86, 104, 142.

**Cabaneiro, A.** (2730), 24, 85, 117, 121.  
**Cabaniss, S. E.** (2567), 39, 89, 102.  
**Calace, N.** (2404), 14; (2405), 14; (2508), 31, 44, 83, 102.  
**Candler, R.** (2409), 15, 27, 66, 82, 107.  
**Canellas, L. P.** (2366), 10, 38, 65, 73, 93, 106, 118, 120, 131; (2367), 10, 66, 87; (2753), 111.  
**Canet, R.** (2894), 153.  
**Carballas, T.** (2730), 24, 85, 117, 121.  
**Cardarilli, D.** (2455), 20, 75, 95, 132; (2456), 20, 132.  
**Carlsen, L.** (2627), 48, 121.  
**Casanova, F.** (2682), 61, 100, 104, 136; (2696), 62.  
**Casarini, D.** (2457), 20, 29, 39, 95, 109, 115, 130.  
**Castrovinci, D.** (2404), 14.  
**Catalano, L.** (2606), 34, 46, 90.  
**Celano, G.** (2351), 7, 9, 25, 38, 88, 93, 105.  
**Celis, R.** (2616), 47, 55.  
**Cenci, R. M.** (2671), 59, 135.  
**Centioli, D.** (2508), 31, 44, 83, 102.  
**Certini, G.** (2511), 31, 105.  
**Cesco, S.** (2871), 150.  
**Cezikova, J.** (2460), 20, 29, 72, 75, 78, 84, 89, 95, 101, 109, 133; (2645), 56; (2676), 60.  
**Chakraborty, R.** (2570), 44, 54, 68, 79, 126, 128.  
**Challinor, J. M.** (2779), 117.  
**Chang, S. H.** (2492), 22, 30, 73, 75, 96, 109.  
**Chang, W.-C.** (2554), 35, 139 (2790), 36, 140.  
**Chattopadhyay, D.** (2906), 154.  
**Chechenina, T. E.** (2880), 34, 42, 67, 93, 151.  
**Chemat, F.** (2773), 69, 119, 134.  
**Chemat, S.** (2773), 69, 119, 134.  
**Chen, B.** (2513), 31, 67, 105; (2752), 105, 111, 138.  
**Chen, C. L.** (2792), 140.

**Chen, G.** (2901), 70, 154.  
**Chen, H.** (2512), 31.  
**Chen, J.** (2407), 14, 78, 82, 120; (2840), 145.  
**Chen, J.-S.** (2406), 14, 132.  
**Chen, L.** (2832), 34, 70, 145.  
**Chen, S.** (2664), 58, 156.  
**Chen, Y.** (2872), 65, 150.  
**Chen, Y. H.** (2792), 140.  
**Chen, Y.-J.** (2788), 139.  
**Chen, Z.** (2901), 70, 154.  
**Cheng, L.** (2494), 23, 109, 121; (2513), 31, 67, 105; (2752), 105, 111, 138.  
**Cheng, S.-x.** (2631), 48, 73, 97, 119.  
**Cheng, X.** (2848), 152.  
**Cherkasov, G. P.** (2806), 143, 149.  
**Cherkasskiy, A.** (2333), 5, 8, 49.  
**Chien, Y.-Y.** (2600), 45, 110, 121; (2754), 112, 122.  
**Chistyakova, E. I.** (2528), 32, 125; (2529), 32.  
**Chiu, C.-Y.** (2406), 14, 132.  
**Chkhetiya, D. N.** (2543), 33, 53.  
**Chmura, J.** (2593), 43, 69, 72, 113.  
**Cho, R.** (2376), 11, 93.  
**Choppin, G. R.** (2639), 55; (2669), 59, 116; (2670), 59, 124.  
**Chou, J. W.** (2636), 55, 137; (2663), 34, 58, 127, 137.  
**Chow, S. N.** (2789), 139, 140.  
**Christl, I.** (2368), 10, 26, 73, 77, 80, 88, 93, 101, 106, 129, 132; (2533), 32, 44, 52, 83, 96, 110; (2538), 56; (2601): (a), 45, 56, 84, 90, 110, 116; (b), 56; (2615), 47, 54, 124; (2646), 56, 84; (2767), 112, 138.  
**Christmann, R. F.** (2291), 1; (2299), 2.  
**Chuang, A.** (2377), 11.  
**Chubarov, V. V.** (2729), 80.  
**Ciavatta, C.** (2382), 12, 26, 50, 81, 139; (2416), 15, 28, 94, 107; (2417), 15, 28, 66, 94, 107, 118; (2457), 20, 29, 39, 95, 109, 115, 130; (2736), 85, 91.  
**Cimrin, K. M.** (2873), 150.  
**Cini, R.** (2405), 14.  
**Clapp, C. E.** (2288), 1; (2306), 2; (2318), 3; (2332), 5; (2339), 5; (2872), 65, 150.  
**Clark, M. M.** (2711), 64, 71, 131.  
**Coates, J. D.** (2570), 44, 54, 68, 79, 126, 128.  
**Colpas, F.** (2408), 14, 27, 94; (2525), 31, 70, 96, 156.  
**Combe, C.** (2711), 64, 71, 131.  
**Conte, P.** (2351), 7, 9, 25, 38, 88, 93, 105; (2467), 21, 89, 102, 125, 133; (2571), 89, 126; (2572), 89, 102, 126; (2579), 89, 127, 134; (2755), 112; (2917), 156.



**Contin, M.** (2606), 34, 46, 90.  
**Coons, D.** (2851), 147.  
**Cornejo, J.** (2616), 47, 55.  
**Corso, G.** (2671), 59, 135.  
**Cozzolino, A.** (2467), 21, 89, 102, 125, 133; (2571), 89, 126; (2572), 89, 102, 126; (2579), 89, 127, 134.  
**Crestana, S.** (2617), 24, 47.  
**Cukman, D.** (2566), 39.  
**Curry, D. E.** (2870), 149.

**Da Silva, J. C. G. E.** (2647), 57, 124.  
**Dachs, J.** (2602), 45, 123.  
**Dai, J.-Y.** (2369), 10, 26, 66, 74, 80.  
**Dai, S.** (2407), 14, 78, 82, 120.  
**Dai, X. Y.** (2409), 15, 27, 66, 82, 107.  
**Dang, Z.** (2536), 32.  
**Datta, A.** (2552), 35, 53, 115, 128, 134, 135.  
**Dautel, C.** (2696), 62.  
**Davies, A, N.** (2739), 86, 87, 117.  
**Davies, G.** (2286), 1; (2287), 1; (2321), 3; (2333), 5, 8, 49; (2334), 5; (2421), 16, 28, 44, 51; (2422), 16, 51; (2770), 112, 122.  
**de Bertoldi, M.** (2317), 3.  
**De la Guardia, M.** (2470), 21, 30, 96.  
**De Nobili, M.** (2606), 34, 46, 90; (2589), 41, 84, 103, 130; (2671), 59, 135.  
**de Souza Sierra, M.M.** (2563), 39, 116.  
**De Siena, C.** (2768), 24, 112, 139.  
**Dec, J.** (2403), 14, 27, 69, 82, 107; (2561), 36, 68.  
**Dedov, A. V.** (2410), 15.  
**Dekany, I.** (2599), 45, 71, 97, 128.  
**DeLapp, R. C.** (2725), 70, 128; (2786), 128.  
**Dergacheva, M. I.** (2380), 11, 26, 93, 99; (2489), 22, 75, 96, 109.  
**Devevre, O. C.** (2411), 15, 27.  
**Devi, L. S.** (2530), 32, 67, 96, 105.  
**Di Noto, V.** (2455), 20, 75, 95, 132.  
**Diallo, M.** (2412), 15, 123; (2603), 45, 123; (2604), 45, 123.  
**Diaz-Cruz, J.M.** (2640), 55, 124, 135.  
**Dickinson, L. C.** (2429), 17, 108, 120; (2770), 112, 122.  
**Diener, L. M.** (2641), 55; (2642), 56.  
**Ding, G.** (2585), 40.  
**Ding, J.** (2902), 154.  
**Ding, Z.** (2809), 143.  
**Dipane, J.** (2781), 118.  
**Dlugosz, A.** (2386), 12, 81, 139.

**Dobrovinskaya, G. R.** (2370), 10, 38, 91.  
**Dodz, M.** (2867), 147.  
**Dolansky, J.** (2683), 61, 124.  
**Dolenko, T. A.** (2729), 80.  
**Dong, W.** (2810), 34, 143.  
**D’Orazio, V.** (2472), 21, 44.  
**dos Santos, A.** (2471), 21, 30, 52, 83, 130.  
**Dou, S.** (2363), 10, 25, 80, 87, 120, 129.  
**Douay, F.** (2648), 57, 97.  
**Dria, K. J.** (2337), 5, 38, 87, 99, 105.  
**Drozd, J.** (2320), 3.  
**Du, Q.** (2920), 157.  
**Du, Z.** (2675), 60; (2819), 144.  
**Duarte, A. C.** (2389), 12, 27, 81, 94, 106; (2415), 15, 78; (2771), 112, 131.  
**Duarte, R. M. B. O.** (2389), 12, 27, 81, 94, 106; (2771), 112, 131.  
**Dudarchik, V. M.** (2390), 12, 81, 106, 120.  
**Dudley, J. B.** (2463), 20, 148.  
**Dunfee, R. L.** (2421), 16, 28, 44, 51.  
**Dupuy, N.** (2648), 57, 97.  
**Dvortsak, P.** (2475), 22, 30, 109, 121, 125.  
**Dzhusipbekov, U. Zh.** (2371), 10, 142, 148.

**Echigo, S.** (2378), 11, 26, 81, 99.  
**Efremov, S. P.** (2372), 10, 104.  
**Efremova, T. T.** (2372), 10, 104.  
**Eisenreich, S. J.** (2602), 45, 123.  
**Elfarissi, F.** (2690), 39, 62, 92, 131.  
**Eneji, A. E.** (2545), 33, 135.  
**Engebretson, R. R.** (2582), 54, 127.  
**Engelhaupt, E.** (2413), 15, 66, 107.  
**Engelking, L. R.** (2792), 140.  
**Enomoto, Y.** (2722), 42, 70, 86.  
**Erdal, I.** (2873), 150.  
**Erickson, E. S.** (2414), 15, 28, 118.  
**Ermolaeva, M. A.** (2580), 90, 115, 127.  
**Escosteguy, P. A. V.** (2649), 57.  
**Esteban, M.** (2640), 55, 124, 135.  
**Esteves, V. I.** (2415), 15, 78.  
**Evangelou, V. P.** (2553), 35, 53, 67, 76, 84.  
**Evans, R. J.** (2433), 17, 118.

**Fadeev, V. V.** (2729), 80.  
**Fadeeva, V. P.** (2489), 22, 75, 96, 109.  
**Fan, C.** (2702), 39, 63.  
**Fan, C.-M.** (2650), 57, 113; (2719), 68, 114; (2774), 40, 114.  
**Farmer, J. G.** (2374), 11, 50, 74, 81, 88, 93, 99, 114, 132.  
**Fataftah, A, K.** (2333), 5, 8, 49; (2514), 31.  
**Faulon, J.-L.** (2604), 45, 123.  
**Fedorova, O.** (2688), 61, 84, 130.  
**Fedoseeva, A. A.** (2785), 127.  
**Feng, J.** (2124), 43, 143.  
**Fein, J. B.** (2713), 65, 158.  
**Feng, J.** (2922), 158, 159.  
**Fenz, S.** (2914), 155.  
**Fernandes, A. N.** (2563), 39, 116.  
**Fernandez, I.** (2730), 24, 85, 117, 121.  
**Fernandez, R.** (2408), 14, 27, 94; (2525), 31, 70, 96, 156.  
**Ferrara, G.** (2889), 152; (2890), 152.  
**Ferreira, J. A.** (2605), 45, 73.  
**Fickert, W.** (2557), 36, 140, 159.  
**Fierro, V.** (2778), 117.  
**Filella, M.** (2651), 57.  
**Filip, Z.** (2526), 31, 96; (2748), 34, 98, 153.  
**Filipe, O. S.** (2389), 12, 27, 81, 94, 106.  
**Filippova, E. M.** (2729), 80.  
**Fiol, S.** (2657), 58, 116.  
**Fischer, F.** (2853), 147, 148.  
**Folan, D. W.** (2301), 2, 105.  
**Francioso, O.** (2382), 12, 26, 50, 81, 139; (2416), 15, 28, 94, 107; (2417), 15, 28, 66, 94, 107, 118; (2457), 20, 29, 39, 95, 109, 115, 130.  
**Franco, I.** (2606), 34, 46, 90; (2671), 59, 135.  
**Frazier, S. W.** (2337), 5, 38, 87, 99, 105.  
**Freitas, M. A.** (2418), 16, 99, 107; (2419), 16, 100, 107; (2443), 18, 100; (2749), 101, 111, 122.  
**Frenkel, A. I.** (2436), 17, 35; (2586), 41, 54, 137; (2652), 57, 137.  
**Frimmel, F. H.** (2299), 2; (2534), 32, 79, 86, 89, 122, 133; (2575), 126, 134; (2685), 61, 80.  
**Fudel, A.** (2914), 155.  
**Fudel, G.** (2914), 155.  
**Fudel, T.** (2914), 155.  
**Fujitake, N.** (2732), 85, 90, 103, 135.  
**Fujiyoshi, R.** (2687), 61.  
**Fukushima, M.** (2740), 88, 90, 98, 114, 121.  
**Fukushima, T.** (2434), 17, 82, 132; (2527), 24, 31, 79, 83.

**Gains, B.** (2514), 31.  
**Gajdosova, D.** (2420), 16, 41, 100; (2469), 21, 41, 100, 133.  
**Galeska, I. E.** (2906), 154; (2907), 154.  
**Ganguly, C.** (2653), 57, 124.  
**Gann, A.** (2678), 60.  
**Gao, D.** (2831), 145.  
**Garces, J. L.** (2640), 55, 124, 135.  
**Garcia-Mina Greire, J. M.** (2811), 143.  
**Garnier-Zarli, E.** (2453), 19, 29, 66, 69, 87, 95.  
**Garrigues, S.** (2470), 21, 30, 96.  
**Gau, R.-J.** (2789), 139, 140; (2791), 140.  
**Gautier-Soyer, M.** (2383), 12, 104, 136.  
**Geckeis, H.** (2576), 77, 102, 126; (2744), 76, 91, 101, 103.  
**Geipel, G.** (2548), 35, 53, 67, 70, 79, 97.  
**Gennari, M.** (2626), 47; 55; (2622), 47; 124.  
**Georgi, A.** (2613), 46; (2614), 46.  
**Geraedts, K.** (2654), 57, 90.  
**Gergel, J.** (2379), 11.  
**Gerzabek, M. H.** (2335), 5, 43, 49, 123; (2340), 5, 9; (2607), 46, 123.  
**Gessa, C.** (2382), 12, 26, 50, 81, 139; (2416), 15, 28, 94, 107; (2457), 20, 29, 39, 95, 109, 115, 130.  
**Ghabbour, E. A.** (2286), 1; (2287), 1; (2321), 3; (2333), 5, 8, 49; (2334), 5; (2421), 16, 28, 44, 51; (2422), 16, 51; (2770), 112, 122.  
**Ghali, N. K.** (2422), 16, 51.  
**Giovanela, M.** (2563), 39, 116.  
**Gizatulina, N. Zh.** (2371), 10, 142, 148.  
**Gjessing, E. T.** (2291), 1; (2296), 1; (2307), 2.  
**Glaus, M. A.** (2423), 16, 51.  
**Glebova, G. I.** (2373), 11, 26.  
**Glushkov, S. M.** (2729), 80.  
**Gnevashev, S. G.** (2474), 22, 121; (2540), 33.  
**Goddard III, W. A.** (2412), 15, 123; (2603), 45, 123; (2604), 45, 123.  
**Goliadze, Ts.** (2655), 57.  
**Golikov, A. E.** (2910), 155.  
**Golovin, G. S.** (2336), 5, 8, 25.  
**Golubeva, V. S.** (2528), 32, 125; (2529), 32.  
**Goncharova, O. Yu.** (2424), 16.  
**Goncharuk, V. V.** (2656), 57; (2720), 68, 114.  
**Gondar, D.** (2657), 58, 116.  
**Gonet, S. S.** (2320), 3.  
**Gonzalez-Vila, F. J.** (2425), 16, 104, 116; (2426), 16, 28, 66, 82, 87, 108, 116; (2454), 19, 69, 108, 117.  
**Gora, R.** (2384), 12, 26, 50, 81, 129.

**Gorbov, S. N.** (2364), 10, 73.  
**Gorecki, T.** (2738), 86, 117.  
**Goricnik, T.** (2566), 39.  
**Gorshkova, E. I.** (2772), 24, 113.  
**Gorski, Z.** (2593), 43, 69, 72, 113; (2594), 43, 113; (2595), 43, 69, 72, 113.  
**Gosciniak, B.** (2430), 17, 82, 108, 120, 129; (2431), 17, 28, 42, 82, 108, 121, 130.  
**Graham, C. L.** (2769), 112, 122.  
**Graham, M. C.** (2374), 11, 50, 74, 81, 88, 93, 99, 114, 132.  
**Grassi, M.** (2658), 58, 79, 111.  
**Grechishcheva, N. Yu.** (2623), 47.  
**Green-Church, K. B.** (2749), 101, 111, 122.  
**Griffin, D.** (2700), 63.  
**Griffin, T. W.** (2562), 37.  
**Griffith, S. M.** (2318), 3.  
**Griffiths, R.** (2653), 57, 124.  
**Grobelny, P.** (2593), 43, 69, 72, 113.  
**Groghan, D.** (2542), 33, 68, 98, 146.  
**Gron, C.** (2375), 11, 74, 106; (2612), 46, 146; (2895), 147.  
**Grossl, P. R.** (2878), 150, 152.  
**Gu, B.** (2407), 14, 78, 82, 120.  
**Gu, J.** (2922), 158, 159.  
**Gu, X.** (2427), 16, 28, 51, 94; (2659), 58.  
**Gu, Z.** (2427), 16, 28, 51, 94; (2659), 58.  
**Guan, W.** (2544), 33.  
**Guimaraes, E.** (2428), 17, 72, 108.  
**Guittet, M. J.** (2383), 12, 104, 136.  
**Gunasekara, A. S.** (2429), 17, 108, 120.  
**Guo, A.** (2807), 143.  
**Guo, Z.** (2675), 60.  
**Guridi, F.** (2753), 111.  
**Gustafsson, J. P.** (2564), 39, 53, 123.  
**Gwozdziński, K.** (2595), 43, 69, 72, 113.

**Haas, R.** (2850), 146.  
**Haberhauer, G.** (2335), 5, 43, 49, 123; (2607), 46, 123.  
**Haderlein, A.** (2896), 153, 156.  
**Hadj-Boussaad, D. E.** (2509), 31, 67, 79, 87, 102, 130, 133.  
**Haiber, S.** (2430), 17, 82, 108, 120, 129; (2431), 17, 28, 42, 82, 108, 121, 130.  
**Haider, K. M.** (2561), 36, 68.  
**Haines, T. A.** (2637), 55; (2638), 55.  
**Haitzer, M.** (2358), 7, 9; (2660), 58; (2661), 58.  
**Halaburda, P.** (2596), 43, 77.

**Hall, A.** (2583), 127, 138; (2666), 59; (2712), 65, 138.  
**Hamilton-Taylor, J.** (2692), 62.  
**Han, F.** (2342), 6, 49, 105.  
**Han, X.** (2376), 11, 93.  
**Han, Z.** (2780), 117.  
**Hanna, J. V.** (2718), 67, 76, 87, 97, 111, 121.  
**Hanninen, K.** (2442), 18, 29, 42; (2447), 19, 66.  
**Hansen, L. K.** (2375), 11, 74, 106.  
**Hansen, P. E.** (2612), 46, 146.  
**Hao, J.** (2459), 20, 95.  
**Hao, O. J.** (2733), 42, 85, 92, 97, 131.  
**Hao, S.** (2891), 36, 152.  
**Hatakeyama, Y.** (2662), 58.  
**Hatcher, P. G.** (2337), 5, 38, 87, 99, 105; (2418), 16, 99, 107; (2419), 16, 100, 107; (2443), 18, 100; (2608), 46, 110; (2794), 101, 111, 122.  
**Haumaier, L.** (2409), 15, 27, 66, 82, 107.  
**Haupt, E. T. K.** (2609), 46, 110.  
**Havel, J.** (2420), 16, 41, 100; (2469), 21, 41, 100, 133; (2590), 42, 54.  
**Hawthorne, F. C.** (2587), 39, 41.  
**Hayashi, H.** (2722), 42, 70, 86.  
**Hayashi, K.-i.** (2854), 147.  
**Hayes, M. H. B.** (2288), 1; (2293), 1; (2311), 3; (2318), 3; (2319), 3; (2338), 5, 8, 119; (2339), 5; (2769), 112, 122.  
**Hayes, T. M.** (2495), 23, 125.  
**Haynes, R. J.** (2897), 153, 156.  
**Heinemeier, J.** (2375), 11, 74, 106.  
**Heise, K.-H.** (2548), 35, 53, 67, 70, 79, 97; (2699), 63, 97, 137; (2706), 64, 138; (2707), 64, 138.  
**Helal, A.-A. A.** (2432), 17, 28, 42, 51, 74, 94, 108, 115, 132.  
**Helmke, P. A.** (2703), 63, 137.  
**Helwig, C.** (2612), 46, 146.  
**Hemminga, M. A.** (2755), 112.  
**Hermosin, B.** (2731), 67, 85, 115.  
**Hertkorn, N.** (2476), 22, 109.  
**Herzig, I.** (2794), 141.  
**Herzog, H.** (2430), 17, 82, 108, 120, 129; (2431), 17, 28, 42, 82, 108, 121, 130.  
**Hessen, D. O.** (2322), 4.  
**Hesterberg, D.** (2636), 55, 137; (2663), 34, 58, 127, 137.  
**Hickey, T.** (2907), 154.  
**Hickey, W. L.** (2641), 55; (2642), 56.  
**Hidaka, S.** (2812), 143, 153.  
**Hill, W.** (2739), 86, 87, 117.  
**Hiraki, K.** (2498), 23, 78; (2741), 24, 34, 90, 103, 131.

**Hoag, R.** (2851), 147.  
**Hoang, L. T.** (2808), 143, 149.  
**Hoffmann, R.** (2743), 91, 100, 103.  
**Hofrichter, M.** (2559), 36, 68, 97, 110.  
**Homolac, P.** (2469), 21, 41, 100, 133.  
**Hong, X.** (2843), 146, 148.  
**Honma, H.** (2473), 22.  
**Honna, T.** (2545), 33, 135.  
**Hoover, C. M.** (2433), 17, 118.  
**Hoppe, A.** (2476), 22, 109.  
**Hoque, E.** (2744), 76, 91, 101, 103.  
**Horwath, W. R.** (2411), 15, 27.  
**Hoss, S.** (2358), 7, 9.  
**Hosse, M.** (2573), 41, 79, 126.  
**Houot, S.** (2328), 4, 8, 25, 80.  
**Hrncir, D. C.** (2346), 6, 49.  
**Hseu, Y.-C.** (2554), 35, 139; (2790), 36.  
**Hu, G.** (2813), 143.  
**Hu, S.** (2814), 143, 149.  
**Hu, T.** (2544), 33; (2837), 40, 145.  
**Hu, Y-y.** (2497), 23.  
**Hu, Z.** (2908), 154.  
**Hua, L.** (2664), 58, 156.  
**Huang, B.** (2843), 146, 148.  
**Huang, C.** (2721), 114.  
**Huang, P. M.** (2324), 4; (2436), 17, 35; (2437), 18, 35; (2556), 35; (2586), 41, 54, 137.  
**Huang, Q.-e.** (2628), 48, 143.  
**Huang, T.** (2901), 70, 154.  
**Huang, T. S.** (2788), 139.  
**Huang, W.** (2412), 15, 123; (2603), 45, 123.  
**Humpfer, E.** (2475), 22, 30, 109, 121, 125.  
**Hung, T.-C.** (2377), 11.  
**Hutchison, K. J.** (2663), 34, 58, 127, 137.  
**Hvozдова, I.** (2665), 59.

**Igumi, Y.** (2898), 36, 154.  
**Ikeda, D.** (2793), 140.  
**Ikeda, K.** (2378), 11, 26, 81, 99.  
**Ikeshima, T.** (2797), 141.  
**Ilic, Lj.** (2694), 62, 90.  
**Imai, A.** (2434), 17, 82, 132; (2527), 24, 31, 79, 83.  
**Ingelmo, F.** (2894), 153.

**Ingman, P.** (2464), 21, 30, 109.  
**Inoue, D.** (2797), 141.  
**Inoue, K.** (2435), 17, 28, 95, 132.  
**Insam, H.** (2919), 156.  
**Ishiwatari, R.** (2305), 2.  
**Islam, A.** (2869), 149.  
**Itabashi, H.** (2610), 46.  
**Itoh, S.** (2793), 140.  
**Ivanov, I. I.** (2829), 145, 149.  
**Ivanov, K. E.** (2706), 64, 138; (2707), 64, 138.  
**Ivanov, V. N.** (2923), 34, 36, 159.

**Jacobsen, Ch.** (2767), 112, 138.  
**Jager, C.** (2559), 36, 68, 97, 110.  
**Jahnel, J. B.** (2397), 13, 40, 74, 127.  
**Jakubowski, B.** (2710), 40, 41, 64, 131, 138.  
**Janos, P.** (2460), 20, 29, 72, 75, 78, 84, 89, 95, 101, 109, 133; (2645), 56; (2676), 60.  
**Jansova, A.** (2665), 59.  
**Jarde, E.** (2453), 19, 29, 66, 69, 87, 95.  
**Jardine, D.** (2750), 101.  
**Jardine, P. M.** (2288), 1.  
**Jedlickova, V.** (2800), 141.  
**Jelinek, L.** (2435), 17, 28, 95, 132.  
**Jeromin, G.** (2557), 36, 140, 159.  
**Jewell, D.** (2392), 13, 27.  
**Ji, R.** (2438), 18, 82, 88.  
**Ji, X.** (2874), 150.  
**Jia, L.** (2502), 23.  
**Jiang, H.** (2675), 60.  
**Jiang, J.** (2815), 144.  
**Jiang, L.** (2675), 60.  
**Jiang, S.** (2843), 146, 148.  
**Jin, C.** (2816), 144.  
**Jing, Z.** (2892), 152.  
**John, E.** (2530), 32, 67, 96, 105.  
**Johnson, C. E.** (2491), 22, 30, 86, 109.  
**Johnson, Jr., J. H.** (2412), 15, 123; (2603), 45, 123; (2604), 45, 123.  
**Johnson, W. D.** (2718), 67, 76, 87, 97, 111, 121.  
**Jokic, A.** (2436), 17, 35; (2437), 18, 35.  
**Jonassen, K. E. N.** (2612), 46, 146.  
**Jone, R. I.** (2310), 3.  
**Jones, B.** (2749), 101, 111, 122.



**Jones, K. C.** (2311), 3.  
**Jones, M. N.** (2539), 33, 67, 76, 84, 102, 134; (2568), 33, 53, 102, 125, 129; (2569), 54, 102, 125, 129.  
**Jorgensen, O.** (2612), 46, 146.  
**Ju, D.** (2843), 146, 148.  
**Juttner, I.** (2476), 22, 109.

**Kabdrakhimov, A. A.** (2371), 10, 142, 148.  
**Kabsch-Korbutowicz, M.** (2867), 147.  
**Kacker, T.** (2609), 46, 110.  
**Kadalli, G. G.** (2530), 32, 67, 96, 105.  
**Kairesalo, T.** (2310), 3.  
**Kalab, M.** (2611), 46, 72, 97.  
**Kallas, E. V.** (2489), 22, 75, 96, 109.  
**Kam, S.-K.** (2592), 43.  
**Kamparas, V.** (2531), 32; (2532), 32.  
**Kandeler, E.** (2340), 5, 9.  
**Kandracs, J.** (2384), 12, 26, 50, 81, 129.  
**Kaniansky, D.** (2735), 85, 98.  
**Kannagara, G. S. K.** (2723), 70, 84, 87, 111.  
**Kappler, A.** (2438), 18, 82, 88.  
**Karaca, S.** (2873), 150.  
**Karakchim, S. A.** (2720), 68, 114.  
**Karmakar, R. M.** (2365), 10, 49, 80.  
**Kashinskaya, T. Ya.** (2439), 18, 88, 95, 117.  
**Kawahigashi, M.** (2732), 85, 90, 103, 135.  
**Kawamoto, H.** (2610), 46.  
**Kawamura, N.** (2828), 144, 149.  
**Keiding, K.** (2507), 30, 52.  
**Keinath II, T. M.** (2555), 35.  
**Keller, H.** (2701), 63, 131, 134.  
**Kerr, K. M.** (2618), 47, 92.  
**Kerssebaum, R.** (2475), 22, 30, 109, 121, 125.  
**Ketola, M.** (2447), 19, 66.  
**Khaiauri, A.** (2655), 57.  
**Khan, S. U.** (2290), 1.  
**Khil'ko, S. L.** (2785), 127.  
**Khokhlov, M. L.** (2446), 19, 51.  
**Khokhlova, O. B.** (2727), 76, 86.  
**Kholin, Yu. V.** (2543), 33, 53.  
**Khungar, S. C.** (2341), 5, 9, 25.  
**Khwaja, A. R.** (2451), 19, 29, 52, 137.  
**Kim, E. G.** (2574), 44, 126.

**Kim, J.-I.** (2576), 77, 102, 126; (2677), 60; (2684), 61, 79, 113; (2685), 61, 80; (2697), 63; (2700), 63; (2744), 76, 91, 101, 103.

**Kim, S.** (2337), 5, 38, 87, 99, 105.

**Kim, W. S.** (2845), 146, 155; (2868), 148.

**Kim, Y. H.** (2434), 17, 82, 132.

**Kimura, M.** (2493), 23, 30, 75, 83, 105, 133; (2498), 23, 78.

**King, S. J.** (2666), 59; (2712), 65, 138.

**Kingery, W. L.** (2342), 6, 49, 105; (2444), 18, 29, 41, 66, 74, 86, 92, 108, 135; (2475), 22, 30, 109, 121, 125; (2769), 112, 122.

**Kinniburgh, D. G.** (2538), 56; (2619), 47, 124; (2646), 56, 84.

**Kireicheva, L. V.** (2727), 76, 86.

**Kirso, U.** (2612), 46, 146.

**Klarup, D. G.** (2673), 60, 76.

**Klaus, U.** (2743), 91, 100, 103.

**Klavins, M.** (2440), 18; (2441), 18; (2781), 118.

**Klockow, D.** (2644), 56, 84, 130.

**Klucakova, M.** (2611), 46, 72, 97.

**Knicker, H.** (2368), 10, 26, 73, 77, 80, 88, 93, 101, 106, 129, 132.

**Kodama, H.** (2918), 156.

**Kogel-Knabner, I.** (2368), 10, 26, 73, 77, 80, 88, 93, 101, 106, 129, 132.

**Kogut, M. B.** (2667), 59, 135.

**Koivikko, R.** (2464), 21, 30, 109.

**Koivula, N.** (2442), 18, 29, 42.

**Kojlo, A.** (2596), 43, 77.

**Kokonova, S. V.** (2591), 42, 92.

**Kolar, L.** (2379), 11.

**Kollist-Siigur, K.** (2612), 46, 146.

**Kolodka, V. P.** (2381), 12, 50, 81.

**Kopinke, F.-D.** (2613), 46; (2614), 46; (2626), 48.

**Kopunec, R.** (2708), 64.

**Kornilovich, B. Yu.** (2656), 57; (2668), 59.

**Korebeinikova, N. M.** (2385), 12.

**Korochantsev, A. V.** (2543), 33, 53.

**Korshin, G. V.** (2652), 57, 137.

**Koshcheeva, I. Ya.** (2543), 33, 53.

**Koshino, Y.** (2828), 144, 149.

**Kosinova, V. N.** (2720), 68, 114.

**Kosmus, W.** (2705), 64.

**Kotob, S. I.** (2514), 31.

**Kovacik, P.** (2821), 144, 156.

**Kovalchuk, I.** (2668), 59.

**Kovaleva, E. I.** (2380), 11, 26, 93, 99.

**Kovalevskii, D. V.** (2623), 47.

**Kozler, J.** (2460), 20, 29, 72, 75, 78, 84, 89, 95, 101, 109, 133; (2645), 56; (2676), 60.  
**Kramer, R. W.** (2749), 101, 111, 122.  
**Kratz, J. V.** (2701), 63, 131, 134.  
**Kreichberga, J.** (2531), 32.  
**Kreisel, G.** (2559), 36, 68, 97, 110.  
**Kretzschmar, R.** (2368), 10, 26, 73, 77, 80, 88, 93, 101, 106, 129, 132; (2533), 32, 44, 52, 83, 96, 110; (2538), 56; (2601), 45, 56, 84, 90, 110, 116; (2615), 47, 54, 124; (2646), 56, 84; (2767), 112, 138.  
**Kreutzer, D.** (2907), 154.  
**Kritsotakis, I.** (2887), 151.  
**Krznaric, D.** (2566), 39.  
**Krzysztof, B.** (2875), 150.  
**Kubat, J.** (2748), 34, 98, 153.  
**Kubota, T.** (2709), 64.  
**Kucerik, J.** (2611), 46, 72, 97.  
**Kudeyarova, A. Yu.** (2783), 122, 134.  
**Kudrjashova, M.** (2449), 19, 78, 88, 101.  
**Kudryavtosev, A. V.** (2623), 47.  
**Kujawinski, E. B.** (2418), 16, 99, 107; (2419), 16, 100, 107; (2443), 18, 100; (2749), 101, 111, 122.  
**Kulberi, V. V.** (2373), 11, 26.  
**Kulik, C. J.** (2876), 150, 153.  
**Kumke, M. U.** (2534), 32, 79, 86, 89, 122, 133; (2685), 61, 80.  
**Kurenkova, S. V.** (2882), 151.  
**Kurihara, H.** (2855), 65, 147.  
**Kurk, D. N.** (2669), 59, 116.  
**Kurochkin, B. M.** (2804), 142.  
**Kuroda, K.-I.** (2560), 36, 110.  
**Kursa, J.** (2794), 141.  
**Kushnarev, D. F.** (2880), 34, 42, 67, 93, 151.  
**Kuzel, S.** (2379), 11.  
**Kuznetsov, Yu. V.** (2446), 19, 51.  
**Kyprianou, D.** (2830), 145, 147.  
  
**La Cava, P.** (2472), 21, 44.  
**Lafond, J.** (2504), 24, 83, 113.  
**Laird, D. A.** (2444), 18, 29, 41, 66, 74, 86, 92, 108, 135; (2445), 18, 29, 119.  
**Lambert, J.** (2430), 17, 82, 108, 120, 129; (2431), 17, 28, 42, 82, 108, 121, 130.  
**Lan, M.** (2823), 144, 153.  
**Landgraf, M. D.** (2400), 13, 44, 94.  
**Langford, C. H.** (2330), 4, 119, 123.

**Langhals, H.** (2575), 126, 134.  
**Lankes, U.** (2426), 16, 28, 66, 82, 87, 108, 116.  
**Laor, Y.** (2597), 45, 76.  
**Lapcik, L.** (2611), 46, 72, 97.  
**Lapcikova, B.** (2611), 46, 72, 97.  
**Lapin, V. A.** (2806), 143, 149.  
**Laska, K.** (2420), 16, 41, 100.  
**Laszak, I.** (2670), 59, 124.  
**Lauber, M.** (2423), 16, 51.  
**Lavrik, N. L.** (2380), 11, 26, 93, 99.  
**Lavrishchev, A. V.** (2381), 12, 50, 81.  
**LeBoeuf, E. J.** (2407), 14, 78, 82, 120; (2725), 70, 128; (2786), 128.  
**Ledvina, R.** (2379), 11.  
**Lee, R. T.** (2535), 32, 84, 89.  
**Leenheer, J. A.** (2302), 2.  
**Legin, E. K.** (2446), 19, 51.  
**Legina, E. E.** (2446), 19, 51.  
**Legros, R.** (2896), 153, 156.  
**Lehtonen, K.** (2447), 19, 66.  
**Leita, L.** (2671), 59, 135.  
**Lemmes, B.** (2317), 3.  
**Lenker, C. W.** (2562), 37.  
**Leone, P.** (2616), 47, 55.  
**Lepane, V.** (2448), 19, 29, 78, 83, 88, 101; (2449), 19, 78, 88, 101.  
**Lesage, S.** (2866), 147.  
**Lewis, P. M.** (2870), 149.  
**Li, B.** (2675), 60; (2847), 34, 151; (2849), 152; (2921), 158.  
**Li, D.** (2675), 60.  
**Li, F.-b.** (2721), 114.  
**Li, J.** (2459), 20, 95.  
**Li, S.** (2675), 60; (2847), 34, 151; (2849), 152; (2902), 154; (2921), 158.  
**Li, S.-p.** (2497), 23.  
**Li, T.** (2546), 33, 143.  
**Li, X.** (2817), 144.  
**Li, X.-j.** (2721), 114.  
**Li, Y.** (2799), 141; (2817), 144.  
**Li, Z.** (2512), 31.  
**Liang, C.** (2536), 32.  
**Liao, C.-H.** (2450), 19, 113.  
**Lichtfouse, E.** (2363), 10, 25, 80, 87, 120, 129.  
**Lin, C.** (2851), 147.  
**Lin, C.-F.** (2733), 42, 85, 92, 97, 131.  
**Lin, C.-m.** (2451), 19, 29, 52, 137; (2643), 56; (2672), 59, 137.

**Lin, M.** (2673), 60, 76.  
**Lin, N.** (2818), 144.  
**Lin, P.** (2502), 23.  
**Li-Chao, S.** (2788), 139.  
**Linnik, P. N.** (2674), 60, 103, 147, 148.  
**Linton, D. O.** (2870), 149.  
**Lipman, J.** (2679), 60, 128.  
**Lischka, H.** (2335), 5, 43, 49, 123; (2607), 46, 123.  
**Lishtvan, I. I.** (2452), 19, 35, 98; (2591), 42, 92.  
**Litvinovich, A. V.** (2381), 12, 50, 81.  
**Liu, C.** (2556), 35; (2586), 41, 54, 137; (2675), 60; (2922), 158, 159.  
**Liu, D.** (2909), 154.  
**Liu, J.** (2512), 31.  
**Liu, K.** (2843), 146, 148.  
**Liu, L.** (2835), 145, 149, 153.  
**Liu, S.** (2807), 143.  
**Liu, S.-H.** (2733), 42, 85, 92, 97, 131.  
**Liu, W.** (2902), 154.  
**Liu, X.** (2819), 144.  
**Liu, Y.** (2819), 144.  
**Liu, Y.-D.** (2911), 155.  
**Liu, Z.-m.** (2751), 104, 142.  
**Livens, F. R.** (2568), 33, 53, 102, 125, 129; (2569), 54, 102, 125, 129.  
**Lobo, M. A.** (2428), 17, 72, 108.  
**Loffredo, E.** (2472), 21, 44; (2889), 152; (2890), 152.  
**Lopez, C.** (2678), 60.  
**Lopez, R.** (2657), 58, 116.  
**Lovley, D. R.** (2346), 6, 49.  
**Lu, F.-J.** (2788), 139; (2789), 139, 140; (2791), 140; (2792), 140.  
**Lu, J.** (2805), 34, 142.  
**Lu, L.** (2843), 146, 148.  
**Lu, M.-C.** (2450), 19, 113.  
**Lu, X. Q.** (2718), 67, 76, 87, 97, 111, 121.  
**Lua, H. T.** (2877), 150.  
**Ludemann, H.-D.** (2426), 16, 28, 66, 82, 87, 108, 116.  
**Lukanov, J.** (2787), 34, 139, 140.  
**Lunin, V. V.** (2336), 5, 8, 25.  
**Luo, J.** (2820), 144.  
**Lyutakhina, N. V.** (2540), 33.

**Ma, X.** (2734), 85, 98, 111, 114, 121, 134.  
**Macasek, F.** (2708), 64.  
**MacCarthy, P.** (2301), 2, 105; (2303), 2; (2306), 2; (2343), 6, 119; (2344), 6, 119.  
**Machado, V. G.** (2428), 17, 72, 108.  
**Machajova, Z.** (2392), 13, 27.  
**Mackenzie, K.** (2613), 46; (2614), 46.  
**Mackowiak, C. L.** (2878), 150, 152.  
**Madronova, L.** (2460), 20, 29, 72, 75, 78, 84, 89, 95, 101, 109, 133; (2645), 56; (2676), 60.  
**Maes, A.** (2654), 57, 90.  
**Magen, H.** (2872), 65, 150.  
**Magrini, K. A.** (2433), 17, 118.  
**Majewska-Nowak, K.** (2867), 147.  
**Makharadze, G.** (2655), 57.  
**Malcolm, R. L.** (2338), 5, 8, 119.  
**Malis, L.** (2821), 144, 156.  
**Maloletnev, A. S.** (1950), 114, 115.  
**Mangrich, A. S.** (2428), 17, 72, 108; (2680), 60, 116, 136, 143.  
**Manikowski, H.** (2595), 43, 69, 72, 113.  
**Manios, V.** (2887), 151.  
**Manning, T. J.** (2577), 98, 103, 126.  
**Mansel, A.** (2701), 63, 131, 134.  
**Mansuy, L.** (2453), 19, 29, 66, 69, 87, 95.  
**Manunza, B.** (2457), 20, 29, 39, 95, 109, 115, 130.  
**Mao, J.** (2585), 40.  
**Mao, J.-D.** (2766), 112, 122.  
**Mao, L.** (2843), 146, 148.  
**Mao, X.-a.** (2395), 13, 104, 106.  
**Maresca, V.** (2404), 14.  
**Marquardt, C. M.** (2551), 35, 53; (2677), 60; (2698), 63, 113, 131, 137; (2701), 63, 131, 134.  
**Marsi, M.** (2553), 35, 53, 67, 76, 84.  
**Martens, D. A.** (2444), 18, 29, 41, 66, 74, 86, 92, 108, 135.  
**Martikainen, P. J.** (2742), 24, 85, 91, 103.  
**Martin, F.** (2454), 19, 69, 108, 117.  
**Martin, J. D.** (2636), 55, 137.  
**Martin-Neto, L.** (2605), 45, 73; (2617), 24, 47.  
**Martinez, E.** (2678), 60.  
**Martins, M. L.** (2581), 127, 129, 134.  
**Martyniuk, H.** (2679), 60, 128.  
**Marzadori, C.** (2382), 12, 26, 50, 81, 139; (2416), 15, 28, 94, 107; (2417), 15, 28, 66, 94, 107, 118.

**Mas, F.** (2640), 55, 124, 135.  
**Masini, J. C.** (2396), 13, 38, 44, 50.  
**Maslakov, K. I.** (2706), 64, 138; (2707), 64, 138.  
**Maslova, A. I.** (2381), 12, 50, 81.  
**Matejka, Z.** (2435), 17, 28, 95, 132.  
**Matorin, D. N.** (2623), 47.  
**Matsui, S.** (2378), 11, 26, 81, 99.  
**Matsunaga, T.** (2741), 24, 34, 90, 103, 131.  
**Matsushige, K.** (2434), 17, 82, 132; (2527), 24, 31, 79, 83.  
**Maurice, P. A.** (2567), 39, 89, 102.  
**Maza, J. P.** (2621), 47, 111.  
**McAvoy, D. C.** (2618), 47, 92.  
**McBride, M. B.** (2313), 3.  
**McCarthy, J. F.** (2345), 6, 9.  
**McIntyre, C.** (2750), 101.  
**McKnight, D. M.** (2302), 2; (2346), 6, 49.  
**McRae, C.** (2750), 101.  
**Mecozzi, M.** (2455), 20, 75, 95, 132; (2456), 20, 132.  
**Melent'eva, N. V.** (2372), 10, 104.  
**Men, M.** (2826), 144.  
**Mendes, G.** (2680), 60, 116, 136, 143.  
**Mendonca, E. E.** (2581), 127, 129, 134.  
**Meng, P.-J.** (2377), 11.  
**Merce, A. L. R.** (2680), 60, 116, 136, 143.  
**Mercier, F.** (2383), 12, 104, 136; (2681), 61, 136; (2682), 61, 100, 104, 136.  
**Meza, E.** (2408), 14, 27, 94.  
**Mezey, P. G.** (2437), 18, 35.  
**Miano, T. M.** (2309), 3; (2314), 3; (2472), 21, 44.  
**Michalowski, J.** (2596), 43, 77.  
**Miettinen, I. T.** (2742), 24, 85, 91, 103.  
**Mikami, H.** (2458), 20, 29, 75, 88, 92, 95, 133.  
**Mikeska, S.** (2469), 21, 41, 100, 133.  
**Mikkelsen, L. H.** (2507), 30, 52.  
**Milanovskii, E. Yu.** (2370), 10, 38, 91.  
**Millar, K.** (2866), 147.  
**Milne, C. J.** (2538), 56; (2619), 47, 124; (2646), 56, 84.  
**Milton, D.** (2577), 98, 103, 126.  
**Minai, Y.** (2704), 64.  
**Minear, R. A.** (2378), 11, 26, 81, 99.  
**Mingazzini, M.** (2658), 58, 79, 111.  
**Mingelgrin, U.** (2311), 3; (2347), 6, 9, 44.  
**Mininni, R.** (2625), 48.  
**Miranda, J. L.** (2778), 117.

**Mironova, R. A.** (2385), 12.  
**Mitsugashira, T.** (2709), 64.  
**Miyajima, T.** (2435), 17, 28, 95, 132.  
**Mizera, J.** (2665), 59; (2683), 61, 124.  
**Mokolobate, M. S.** (2897), 153, 156.  
**Moliner, R.** (2778), 117.  
**Monsallier, J.-M.** (2684), 61, 79, 113; (2685), 61, 80.  
**Monte, R.** (2871), 150.  
**Montecchio, D.** (2416), 15, 28, 94, 107; (2457), 20, 29, 39, 95, 109, 115, 130.  
**Moore, Jr., W. P.** (2822), 144, 151.  
**Moraes, A. A.** (2366), 10, 38, 65, 73, 93, 106, 118, 120, 131; (2367), 10, 66, 87.  
**Mori, A.** (2589), 41, 84, 103, 130; (2671), 59, 135.  
**Morimoto, K.** (2560), 36, 110.  
**Morimoto, R.** (2796), 141.  
**Morozova, E. V.** (2410), 15.  
**Mou, Q.** (2823), 144, 153.  
**Mou, S.** (2717), 65.  
**Moulin, C.** (2620), 47, 100; (2693), 62, 80.  
**Moulin, V.** (2383), 12, 104, 136; (2620), 47, 100; (2681), 61, 136; (2682), 61, 100, 104, 136; (2693), 62, 80; (2696), 62.  
**Moussy, F.** (2907), 154.  
**Mulligan, M. D.** (2422), 16, 51.  
**Muscolo, A.** (2462), 20, 30, 148.

**Nagahora, S.** (2458), 20, 29, 75, 88, 92, 95, 133.  
**Nagakura, A.** (2662), 58.  
**Nagao, S.** (2740), 88, 90, 98, 114, 121; (2741), 24, 34, 90, 103, 131.  
**Nagasaki, I.** (2824), 144; (2825), 144, 151, 153; (2879); 150.  
**Nagasaki, R.** (2824), 144; (2825), 144, 151, 153; (2879); 150.  
**Nagasaki, S.** (2686), 61.  
**Nagatsuka, S.** (2406), 14, 132.  
**Nagyova, I.** (2735), 85, 98.  
**Nakaguchi, Y.** (2498), 23, 78.  
**Nakajima, T.** (2527), 24, 31, 79, 83.  
**Nakayama, M.** (2687), 61.  
**Nanny, M. A.** (2621), 47, 111.  
**Nardi, S.** (2462), 20, 30, 148; (2468), 21; (2768), 24, 112, 139.  
**Nascimento, O. R.** (2605), 45, 73.  
**Nater, E. A.** (2451), 19, 29, 52, 137; (2643), 56; (2672), 59, 137.  
**Naumova, G. V.** (2348), 6, 9; (2537), 32, 73, 122.  
**Nefedov, V. I.** (2706), 64, 138; (2707), 64, 138.  
**Negre, M.** (2616), 47, 55; (2622), 47, 124.



**Neunhauserer, C.** (2919), 156.  
**Nicolini, G.** (2468), 21; (2768), 24, 112, 139.  
**Nielson, T.** (2612), 46, 146.  
**Nifant'eva, T. I.** (2688), 61, 84, 130.  
**Niibori, Y.** (2709), 64.  
**Nikitin, A. S.** (2706), 64, 138; (2707), 64, 138.  
**Ning, P.** (2547), 33, 53, 147; (2901), 70, 154.  
**Nissinen, T. K.** (2742), 24, 85, 91, 103.  
**Nitsche, H.** (2548), 33, 53, 67, 70, 79, 97; (2706), 64; (2707), 64.  
**Niu, L.** (2459), 20, 95.  
**Nolte, J.** (2739), 86, 87, 117.  
**Novak, J.** (2460), 20, 29, 72, 75, 78, 84, 89, 95, 101, 109, 133; (2645), 56; (2676), 60.  
**Novakowski, K.** (2866), 147.  
**Novikova, L. N.** (2880), 34, 42, 67, 93, 151.  
**Nunota, M.** (2803), 142.  
**Nurgalieva, G. O.** (2371), 10, 142, 148.

**O'Connor, S. M.** (2570), 44, 54, 68, 79, 126, 128.  
**Oeste, F. D.** (2850), 146.  
**Ohmoto, H.** (2854), 147.  
**Ok, S. S.** (2470), 21, 30, 96; (2490), 22, 30, 42, 75, 92, 133.  
**Olesik, S. V.** (2745), 92; (2746), 92.  
**Olivares, F. L.** (2366), 10, 38, 65, 73, 93, 106, 118, 120, 131.  
**Oliveira, C. J. S.** (2647), 57, 124.  
**Oliver, D. R.** (2587), 39, 41.  
**Orinak, A.** (2392), 13, 27.  
**Orlov, D. S.** (2295), 1; (2349), 6, 9.  
**Orlova, L. A.** (2489), 22, 75, 96, 109.  
**Ortikov, T. K.** (2461), 20.  
**Ostashevskii, I. I.** (2910), 155.  
**Ostrovskaya, R. M.** (2880), 34, 42, 67, 93, 151.  
**Ostrowska, J.** (2912), 155.  
**Otsuka, K.** (2898), 36, 154.  
**Ovchinnikova, T. F.** (2348), 6, 9; (2537), 32, 73, 122.  
**Ozari, N.** (2527), 24, 31, 79, 83.

**Paaso, N.** (2624), 48.  
**Pacheco, M. L.** (2590), 42, 54.  
**Pajak, J.** (2386), 12, 81, 139.  
**Palacios, J. M.** (2778), 117.  
**Palencia, M.** (2525), 31, 70, 96, 156.  
**Palmer, N. E.** (2578), 99, 126.

**Pampaloni, B.** (2405), 14.  
**Pan, R.** (2908), 154.  
**Panacek, F.** (2800), 141.  
**Pang, Z.** (2780), 117.  
**Panuccio, M. R.** (2462), 20, 30, 148.  
**Papadimitrakopoulos, F.** (2906), 154; (2907), 154.  
**Papi, T.** (2317), 3.  
**Parent, L. E.** (2504), 24, 83, 113.  
**Park, W.** (2376), 11, 93.  
**Parmon, S. V.** (2439), 18, 88, 95, 117; (2529), 32; (2591), 42, 92.  
**Pashley, V.** (2583), 127, 138.  
**Pattanayek, M.** (2635), 55.  
**Patzko, A.** (2599), 45, 71, 97, 128.  
**Paulenova, A.** (2384), 12, 26, 50, 81, 129; (2689), 62, 130.  
**Pavlova, O. Yu.** (2381), 12, 50, 81.  
**Peacock, J.** (2881), 151.  
**Peakman, T.** (2363), 10, 25, 80, 87, 120, 129.  
**Pefferkorn, E.** (2690), 39, 62, 92, 131; (2691), 62, 73.  
**Pelikan, P.** (2611), 46, 72, 97.  
**Peng, S.** (2832), 34, 70, 145.  
**Peng, Z.** (2826), 144.  
**Perdue, E. M.** (2307), 2; (2350), 6, 49.  
**Pereverzev, V. N.** (2385), 12.  
**Perminova, I. V.** (2623), 47.  
**Perovic, J.** (2694), 62, 90.  
**Pertuit, Jr., A. J.** (2463), 20, 148.  
**Peters, A. J.** (2692), 62.  
**Petronio, B. M.** (2404), 14; (2405), 14; (2508), 31, 44, 83, 102.  
**Petrosyan, V. S.** (2623), 47.  
**Peuravuori, J.** (2464), 21, 30, 109; (2465), 21, 83, 89, 91, 115, 125; (2466), 21; (2624), 48.  
**Pfeifer, T.** (2743), 91, 100, 103.  
**Pflugmacher, S.** (2358), 7, 9.  
**Phillips, S. J.** (2745), 92; (2746), 92.  
**Piccolo, A.** (2351), 7, 9, 25, 38, 88, 93, 105; (2352), 7, 119; (2467), 21, 89, 102, 125, 133; (2571), 89, 126; (2572), 89, 102, 126; (2579), 89, 127, 134; (2755), 112; (2917), 156.  
**Pietrantonio, E.** (2455), 20, 75, 95, 132; (2456), 20, 132.  
**Pietroletti, M.** (2404), 14; (2508), 31, 44, 83, 102.  
**Pigarev, E. S.** (2923), 34, 36, 159.  
**Pignatello, J. J.** (2629), 48.  
**Pihlaja, K.** (2464), 21, 30, 109; (2465), 21, 83, 89, 91, 115, 125; (2466), 21; (2624), 48.

**Pilidis, G.** (2917), 156.  
**Ping, C. L.** (2409), 15, 27, 66, 82, 107.  
**Pinton, R.** (2871), 150.  
**Piotrowska, D.** (2386), 12, 81, 139.  
**Pirlet, V.** (2677), 60.  
**Pisarek, I.** (2387), 12, 26, 93; (2388), 12, 26, 74, 94.  
**Pisarikova, B.** (2794), 141.  
**Pizzeghello, D.** (2468), 21; (2625), 48; (2768), 24, 112, 139.  
**Plancque, G.** (2693), 62, 80.  
**Platonov, A. V.** (2806), 143, 149.  
**Plucinski, P.** (2697), 63.  
**Poerschmann, J.** (2626), 48; (2738), 86, 117.  
**Pokorna, L.** (2420), 16, 41, 100; (2469), 21, 41, 100, 133.  
**Pomares, F.** (2894), 153.  
**Pompe, S.** (2548), 35, 53, 67, 70, 79, 97; (2699), 63, 97, 137; (2706), 64, 138; (2707), 64, 138.  
**Popov, I. A.** (2923), 34, 36, 159.  
**Potapchenko, N. G.** (2720), 68, 114.  
**Pridvorev, N. I.** (2410), 15.  
**Privalenko, V. V.** (2364), 10, 73.  
**Prosek, P.** (2420), 16, 41, 100.  
**Pshinko, G. N.** (2656), 57; (2668), 59.  
**Purenovic, M.** (2694), 62, 90.  
**Purvis, A. C.** (2870), 149.  
**Puy, J.** (2640), 55, 124, 135.

**Qian, C.** (2848), 152.  
**Qiao, Y.-j.** (2751), 104, 142.  
**Qing, C.** (2717), 65.  
**Qu, G.** (2801), 141.  
**Qu, G. Q.** (2801), 141.

**Rabung, T.** (2423), 16, 51.  
**Rajec, P.** (2384), 12, 26, 50, 81, 129; (2689), 62, 130.  
**Ramos, M. A.** (2657), 58, 116.  
**Ramsay, B.** (2896), 153, 156.  
**Randle, W. M.** (2870), 149.  
**Rao, P. C.** (2695), 62, 116.  
**Ravishandran, M.** (2399), 13, 27, 50.  
**Reaney, M. J. T.** (2911), 155.  
**Reddy, K. S.** (2695), 62, 116.  
**Reddy, M.** (2399), 13, 27, 50.  
**Reich, R.** (2699), 63, 97, 137.

**Reich, T.** (2706), 64; (2707), 64.  
**Reid, A.** (2637), 55; (2638), 55.  
**Reiller, P.** (2620), 47, 100; (2696), 62.  
**Reis, C.** (2581), 127, 129, 134.  
**Reitmer, J.** (2697), 63.  
**Ren, X.** (2795), 141.  
**Reniero, F.** (2768), 24, 112, 139.  
**Reveille, V.** (2453), 19, 29, 66, 69, 87, 95.  
**Rezende, M. O. O.** (2400), 13, 44, 94.  
**Reznikova, O. I.** (2465), 21, 83, 91; (2777), 104, 115.  
**Rhee, D. S.** (1839), 66, 86, 92, 108, 110.  
**Ribeiro, R.** (2470), 21, 30, 96.  
**Rice, J. A.** (2353), 7, 105; (2414), 15, 28, 118.  
**Richard, C.** (2398), 13, 78, 81, 91.  
**Riede, U. N.** (2549), 36; (2558), 36, 140, 159.  
**Ringebach, E.** (2691), 62, 73.  
**Rocha, J. C.** (2471), 21, 30, 52, 83, 130.  
**Rode, V. V.** (2336), 5, 8, 25.  
**Rodriguez, J.** (2408), 14, 27, 94; (2425), 16, 104, 116.  
**Roginets, L. P.** (2452), 19, 35, 98; (2591), 42, 92.  
**Rosa, A. H.** (2471), 21, 30, 52, 83, 130.  
**Rosell, R. A.** (2300), 2.  
**Ross, D. A.** (2562), 37.  
**Rovdan, E. N.** (2916), 65, 156.  
**Rudakova, O. A.** (2528), 32, 125.  
**Ruggiero, P.** (2625), 48.  
**Rumjanek, V. M.** (2366), 10, 38, 65, 73, 93, 106, 118, 120, 131; (2367), 10, 66, 87; (2753), 111.  
**Ryan, J.** (2399), 13, 27, 50.

**Saglam, M.** (2873), 150.  
**Sagorchev, P.** (2787), 34, 139, 140.  
**Saha, S.** (2552), 35, 53, 115, 128, 134, 135.  
**Saiz-Jimenez, C.** (2298), 2; (2300), 2; (2731), 67, 85, 115; (2747), 85, 103, 115, 122; (2777), 104, 115.  
**Sakurai, H.** (2797), 141.  
**Saladin, R.** (2273), 129.  
**Salloum, M. J.** (2608), 46, 110.  
**Salonen, K.** (2310), 3.  
**Sanchez-Cortes, S.** (2417), 15, 28, 66, 94, 107, 118.  
**Salzer, R.** (1853), 71.  
**Samadfam, M. J.** (1792), 41, 112.  
**Sanchez-Cortes, S.** (1670), 20.

**Sanndos, G. de A.** (2753), 111.  
**Santos, E. B. H.** (2389), 12, 27, 81, 94, 106; (2771), 112, 131.  
**Santos, G. A.** (2366), 10, 38, 65, 73, 93, 106, 118, 120, 131; (2367), 10, 66, 87.  
**Sanyal, S. K.** (2552), 35, 53, 115, 128, 134, 135.  
**Sargentini, Jr., E.** (2471), 21, 30, 52, 83, 130.  
**Sarker, J. M.** (2550), 36.  
**Sarno, R. J.** (2493), 23, 30, 75, 83, 105, 133.  
**Saskoiova, G.** (2384), 12, 26, 50, 81, 129; (2689), 62, 130.  
**Sato, M.** (2709), 64.  
**Satola, M.** (2542), 33, 68, 98, 146.  
**Sawamura, S.** (2687), 61.  
**Sayers, D. E.** (2636), 55, 137; (2663), 34, 58, 127, 137.  
**Scardala, S.** (2404), 14.  
**Scheinost, A. C.** (2767), 112, 138.  
**Scherbaum, F. J.** (2684), 61, 79, 113; (2685), 61, 80.  
**Schild, D.** (2698), 63, 113, 131, 137.  
**Schink, B.** (2438), 18, 82, 88.  
**Schmeide, K.** (2548), 35, 53, 67, 70, 79, 97; (2699), 63, 97, 137.  
**Schmidt, C.** (2570), 44, 54, 68, 79, 126, 128.  
**Schmidt-Rohr, K.** (2766), 112, 122.  
**Schneider, J.** (2549), 36.  
**Schnitzer, M.** (2290), 1; (2354), 7, 9, 25, 80, 106, 117, 119.  
**Schulten, H.-R.** (2622), 47, 124; (2627), 48, 121; (2784), 124.  
**Schulz, M.** (2559), 36, 68, 97, 110.  
**Schussler, W.** (2700), 63.  
**Schwarz, S.** (2340), 5, 9.  
**Scott, D. T.** (2346), 6, 49.  
**Scott, M. J.** (2539), 33, 67, 76, 84, 102, 134.  
**Scrocchi, S.** (2851), 147.  
**Seosse, B.** (2899), 154.  
**Seibert, A.** (2701), 63, 131, 134.  
**Selig, H.** (2555), 35.  
**Senesi, N.** (2288), 1; (2309), 3; (2314), 3; (2318), 3; (2320), 3; (2472), 21, 44; (2889), 152; (2890), 152.  
**Seo, S.** (2376), 11, 93.  
**Sequi, P.** (2317), 3.  
**Serita, H.** (2662), 58.  
**Seryshev, V. A.** (2880), 34, 42, 67, 93, 151.  
**Sessi, E.** (2768), 24, 112, 139.  
**Seubert, B.** (2549), 36; (2557), 36, 140, 159; (2558), 36, 140, 159.  
**Seyedbagheri, M.-M.** (2827), 144, 149.  
**Sha, X.** (2833), 145.  
**Shakirov, M. M.** (2489), 22, 75, 96, 109.

**Shama, S. M.** (2888), 152.  
**Shang, C.** (2414), 15, 28, 118.  
**Shapovalov, A. A.** (2040), 129, 130; (2122), 141.  
**Shaw, G.** (2535), 32, 84, 89.  
**Shen, J.** (2848), 152.  
**Shevchenko, N. V.** (2439), 18, 88, 95, 117.  
**Shevchenko, S. M.** (2326), 4, 8, 118, 119.  
**Shibata, H.** (2854), 147.  
**Shifley, L.** (2402), 14, 51, 71, 77.  
**Shimizu, Y.** (2378), 11, 26, 81, 99.  
**Shindo, H.** (2473), 22.  
**Shinkarev, A. A.** (2474), 22, 121; (2540), 33.  
**Shinozuka, T.** (2722), 42, 70, 86.  
**Shipov, V. P.** (2923), 34, 36, 159.  
**Shirshova, L. T.** (2580), 90, 115, 127.  
**Shitikova, G. S.** (2923), 34, 36, 159.  
**Shkinev, V. M.** (2688), 61, 84, 130.  
**Shulgin, A. I.** (2541), 33.  
**Shumskaya, T. V.** (2543), 33, 53.  
**Sidari, M.** (2462), 20, 30, 148.  
**Siddaramappa, R.** (2530), 32, 67, 96, 105.  
**Sidorenko, M. L.** (2802), 67, 86, 104, 142.  
**Silva, A. C.** (2581), 127, 129, 134.  
**Simard, R. R.** (2504), 24, 83, 113; (2505), 24, 52, 130.  
**Siminis, C. I.** (2887), 151.  
**Simon, B.** (2539), 33, 67, 76, 84, 102.  
**Simpson, A. J.** (2342), 6, 49, 105; (2355), 7, 106, 120; (2475), 22, 30, 109, 121, 125;  
(2608), 46, 110; (2769), 112, 122.  
**Sindelarova, M.** (2379), 11.  
**Siripinyanond, A.** (2401), 14, 50, 71, 74, 77, 101; (2402), 14, 51, 71, 77; (2728), 77.  
**Sitti, L.** (2457), 20, 29, 39, 95, 109, 115, 130.  
**Skakovskii, E. D.** (2390), 12, 81, 106, 120.  
**Skoropanova, L. S.** (2452), 19, 35, 98; (2591), 42, 92.  
**Skraskova, S.** (2708), 64.  
**Skvarla, J.** (2391), 13.  
**Skyllberg, U. L.** (2451), 19, 29, 52, 137; (2641), 55; (2642), 56; (2643), 56; (2672),  
59, 137.  
**Slawinski, J.** (2593), 43, 69, 72, 113; (2594), 43, 113; (2595), 43, 69, 72, 113.  
**Smeulders, D. E.** (2723), 70, 84, 87, 111.  
**Smith, N. A.** (2421), 16, 28, 44, 51.  
**Smychnik, T. P.** (2390), 12, 81, 106, 120.  
**Sonntag, Ch.** (2315), 3.

**Sorenson, B. T.** (2330), 4, 119, 123.  
**Sova, A. N.** (2720), 68, 114.  
**Spaccini, R.** (2467), 21, 89, 102, 125, 133.  
**Spark, K. M.** (2289), 1.  
**Sparks, D. L.** (2304), 2; (2316), 3; (2356), 7.  
**Spasenova, L. N.** (2656), 57; (2668), 59.  
**Specht, C. H.** (2534), 32, 79, 86, 89, 122, 133; (2685), 61, 80.  
**Spencer, N.** (2769), 112, 122.  
**Spitaler, U.** (2557), 36, 140, 159.  
**Spiteller, M.** (2743), 91, 100, 103.  
**Spivakov, B. Y.** (2688), 61, 84, 130.  
**Sposito, G.** (2617), 24, 47; (2782), 118.  
**Spraul, M.** (2475), 22, 30, 109, 121, 125.  
**Steelink, C.** (2334), 5.  
**Steffy, D. A.** (2542), 33, 68, 98, 146.  
**Steinberg, C. E. W.** (2357), 7, 9; (2358), 7, 9; (2476), 22, 109.  
**Steinhart, H.** (2609), 46, 110.  
**Stemmer, M.** (2340), 5, 9.  
**Stevenson, F. J.** (2312), 3.  
**Stortini, A. M.** (2405), 14.  
**Strigutskii, V. P.** (2452), 19, 35, 98; (2537), 32, 73, 122.  
**Struyk, Z.** (2782), 118.  
**Su, S.-H.** (2450), 19, 113.  
**Suen, J.-L.** (2789), 139, 140; (2791), 140.  
**Suffet, I. H.** (2303), 2.  
**Suglobov, D. N.** (2446), 19, 51.  
**Sumimoto, H.** (2793), 140.  
**Sun, F.** (2846), 148.  
**Sun, M.** (2815), 144; (2836), 145.  
**Sun, W.** (2913), 155.  
**Sun, Y.** (2702), 39, 63.  
**Sun, Y.-P.** (2650), 57, 113; (2774), 40, 114; (2719), 68, 114.  
**Sun, Z.** (2502), 23; (2826), 144.  
**Supatashvili, G.** (2655), 57.  
**Suzuki, Y.** (2741), 24, 34, 90, 103, 131.  
**Svec, V.** (2384), 12, 26, 50, 81, 129.  
**Swanepoel, J. W.** (2881), 151.  
**Swiderska, R.** (2565), 39, 125.  
**Swift, R. S.** (2289), 1; (2293), 1.  
**Szmeja, J.** (2477), 22.

Szpoganicz, B. (2563), 39, 116.  
Szulczewski, M. D. (2703), 63, 137.  
Szymanska, M. (2488), 22, 75, 83, 104.  
Szymczak, W. (2744), 76, 91, 101, 103.

Tabalenkova, G. N. (2882), 151.  
Takacs, M. (2635), 55.  
Takahashi, Y. (2704), 64.  
Takei, T. (2900), 154.  
Tal'vinskaya, N. G. (2829), 145, 149.  
Tamai, K. (2828), 144, 149.  
Tan, A. (2901), 70, 154.  
Tan, T. (2913), 155.  
Tanaka, K. (2709), 64.  
Tang, G. (2843), 146, 148.  
Tang, S. (2840), 145.  
Tannoue, E. (2496), 23, 52, 78; (2714), 65.  
Tao, M. (2628), 48, 143.  
Tashkenbaev, O. T. (2461), 20.  
Tatsumi, K. (2560), 36, 110; (2740), 88, 90, 98, 114, 121.  
Teppen, B. J. (2600), 45, 110, 121; (2754), 112, 122.  
Tessema, D. A. (2705), 64.  
Teterin, A. Yu. (2706), 64, 138; (2707), 64, 138.  
Teterin, Yu. A. (2706), 64, 138; (2707), 64, 138..  
Teunissen, P. G. M. (2773), 69, 119, 134.  
Thang, N. M. (2576), 77, 102, 126; (2744), 76, 91, 101, 103.  
Thieme, J. (2570), 44, 54, 68, 79, 126, 128.  
Thomsen, M. (2627), 48, 121.  
Thomson, D. J. (2587), 39, 41.  
Thomsen, M. (2627), 48, 121.  
Thorn, K. A. (2301), 2, 105; (2302), 2.  
Thurman, E. M. (2294), 1.  
Tikhova, V. D. (2489), 22, 75, 96, 109.  
Tinoco, P. (2425), 16, 104, 116.  
Tipping, E. (2539), 33, 67, 76, 84, 102, 134; (2619), 47, 124; (2692), 62.  
Titov, E. V. (2785), 127.  
Tkac, P. (2708), 64.  
Toba, Y. (2793), 140.  
Tochiyama, O. (2709), 64.  
Tokarova, V. (2460), 20, 29, 72, 75, 78, 84, 89, 95, 101, 109, 133.  
Toler, J. E. (2463), 20, 148.  
Tomasi, M. (2768), 24, 112, 139.  
Torell, J. M. (2827), 144, 149.



**Torrance, R. L.** (2870), 149.  
**Tothova, E.** (2384), 12, 26, 50, 81, 129.  
**Toulhoat, N.** (2383), 12, 104, 136.  
**Toulhoat, P.** (2383), 12, 104, 136; (2681), 61, 136; (2682), 61, 100, 104, 136; (2693), 62, 80.  
**Town, R. M.** (2651), 57.  
**Traghetta, D. G.** (2428), 17, 72, 108; (2617), 24, 47.  
**Tran, T. S.** (2505), 24, 52, 130.  
**Tranvik, L. J.** (2322), 4.  
**Trapeznikov, V. K.** (2829), 145, 149.  
**Trautmann, N.** (2701), 63, 131, 134.  
**Trifonov, Yu. I.** (2446), 19, 51.  
**Trocellier, P.** (2681), 61, 136.  
**Trofimov, V. A.** (2923), 34, 36, 159.  
**Trubetskaya, O. E.** (2398), 13, 78, 81, 91; (2465), 21, 83, 89, 91, 115, 125; (2466), 21; (2731), 67, 85, 115; (2736), 85, 91; (2747), 24, 85, 103, 115, 122; (2777), 104, 115.  
**Trubetskoi, O. A.** (2398), 13, 78, 81, 91; (2465), 21, 83, 89, 91, 115, 125; (2466), 21; (2731), 67, 85, 115; (2736), 85, 91; (2747), 24, 85, 103, 115, 122; (2777), 104, 115.  
**Tsherko, D.** (2340), 5, 8.  
**Tsutsuki, K.** (2493), 23, 30, 75, 83, 105, 133.  
**Tsynkalova, L. Yu.** (2439), 18, 88, 95, 117.  
**Tugnoli, V.** (2416), 15, 28, 94, 107; (2417), 15, 28, 66, 94, 107, 118.  
**Tugulea, A.-M.** (2587), 39, 41.  
**Tunega, D.** (2335), 5, 43, 49, 123; (2607), 46, 123.  
**Turcaniova, L.** (2391), 13; (2392), 13, 27; (2393), 13, 27.  
**Tyutyunnik, O. A.** (2543), 33, 53.  
**Tzorakakis, E.** (2887), 151.  
  
**Uehara, T.** (2798), 141.  
**Unsal, T.** (2490), 22, 30, 42, 75, 92, 133.  
**Urdaniz Sola, A.** (2811), 143.  
**Ursic-Jankovic, J.** (2694), 62, 90.  
**Uruska, A.** (2477), 22.  
**Ussiri, D. A.** (2491), 22, 30, 86, 109.  
**Utkin, I. O.** (2706), 64, 138; (2707), 64, 138.  
**Utsumi, K.** (2545), 33, 135.  
  
**Vairavamurthy, A.** (2586), 41, 54, 137.  
**Van Benschoten, J. E.** (2653), 57, 124.  
**Van den Bergh, J.** (2644), 56, 84, 130; (2710), 40, 41, 64, 131, 138.  
**van der Merwe, C. F.** (2881), 151.

**Van Lagen, B.** (2755), 112.  
**Van Loon, L. R.** (2423), 16, 51.  
**Vancluysen, J.** (2654), 57, 90.  
**Varanini, Z.** (2871), 150.  
**Varshal, G. M.** (2543), 33, 53.  
**Vartiainen, T.** (2742), 24, 85, 91, 103.  
**Vaasil'chuk, T. A.** (2674), 60, 103, 147, 148.  
**Vaz, C. M. P.** (2617), 24, 47.  
**Velyukhanova, T. K.** (2543), 33, 53.  
**Verdejo, T.** (2454), 19, 69, 108, 117.  
**Villumsen, A.** (2895), 147.  
**Vindrola, D.** (2622), 47, 124.  
**Vinogradoff, S. I.** (2374), 11, 50, 74, 81, 88, 93, 99, 114, 132.  
**Visacky, V.** (2689), 62, 130.  
**Vladychenskii, A. S.** (2424), 16.  
**Vlissidis, A.** (2830), 145, 147.  
**Vodyanitskii, Yu. N.** (2588), 40, 76.  
**Voelker, B. M.** (2667), 59, 135.  
**von Wandruszka, R.** (2578), 98, 126 (2582), 54, 127; (2584), 43, 79, 90, 127.  
**Vorwerk, R.** (2808), 143, 149.  
**Vozzella, M. E.** (2421), 16, 28, 44, 51.  
**Vucelic, D.** (2362), 7, 106, 120.  
**Vukovic, M.** (2566), 39.

**Wadey, P.** (2535), 32, 84, 89.  
**Wake, M.** (2797), 141.  
**Walia, D. S.** (2514), 31.  
**Wang, D.** (2831), 145.  
**Wang, F.** (2816), 144; (2883), 151.  
**Wang, G.-S.** (2775), 114.  
**Wang, H.** (2547), 33, 53, 147; (2831), 145.  
**Wang, J.** (2810), 34, 143; (2832), 34, 70, 145.  
**Wang, K.** (2770), 112, 122.  
**Wang, L.** (2675), 60; (2846), 148.  
**Wang, L.-y.** (2721), 114.  
**Wang, M.** (2833), 145.  
**Wang, M. C.** (2492), 22, 30, 73, 75, 96, 109.  
**Wang, R.** (2814), 143, 149; (2834), 145.  
**Wang, S.** (2835), 145, 149, 153.  
**Wang, S.-m.** (2751), 104, 142.  
**Wang, W.** (2815), 144; (2836), 145; (2848), 152.  
**Wang, X.** (2427), 16, 28, 51, 94; (2535), 32, 84, 89; (2544), 33; (2659), 58; (2837), 40, 145; (2893), 152.

**Wang, X.-y.** (2905), 142.  
**Wang, Y.** (2711), 64, 71, 131; (2838), 145; (2884), 151; (2920), 157.  
**Wang, Y.-k.** (2394), 13, 27, 50.  
**Wang, Z.** (2675), 60; (2805), 34, 142; (2846), 148; (2902), 154; (2913), 155; (2920), 157.  
**Warwick, P.** (2583), 127, 138; (2666), 59; (2712), 65, 138.  
**Watanabe, A.** (2493), 23, 30, 75, 83, 105, 133.  
**Weber, J.** (2320), 3.  
**Weber, Jr., W. J.** (2412), 15, 123; (2555), 35; (2603), 45, 123.  
**Wei, D.** (2664), 58, 156.  
**Wei, H.** (2885), 151, 152.  
**Wei, S.** (2717), 65.  
**Welker, M.** (2358), 7, 9.  
**Wen, Q.** (2494), 23, 109, 121; (2513), 31, 67, 105; (2752), 105, 111, 138.  
**Wershaw, R. L.** (2495), 23, 125.  
**Westcott, N. D.** (2911), 155.  
**Weston, A.** (2851), 147.  
**Wetzel, R. G.** (2776), 24, 114.  
**Widmaier, J.** (2690), 39, 62, 92, 131.  
**Wiekowska, J.** (2679), 60, 128.  
**Wightman, P. G.** (2713), 65, 158.  
**Wijnja, H.** (2629), 48; (2630), 48, 111.  
**Wilkinson, K. J.** (2573), 41, 79, 126.  
**Wilson, M. A.** (2723), 70, 84, 87, 111.  
**Wilson, W. R.** (2308), 2; (2319), 3.  
**Witkiewicz, K.** (2386), 12, 81, 139.  
**Wolf, M.** (2744), 76, 91, 101, 103.  
**Woof, C.** (2539), 33, 67, 76, 84, 102, 134.  
**Wu, F.** (2496), 23, 52, 78; (2714), 65.  
**Wu, H.-h.** (2497), 23.  
**Wu, J.** (2799), 141.  
**Wu, L.-p.** (2631), 48, 73, 97, 119.  
**Wu, S.** (2903), 142.  
**Wunderwald, U.** (2559), 36, 68, 97, 110.  
  
**Xia, K.** (2329), 4, 136.  
**Xiao, X.** (2902), 154.  
**Xie, J.** (2839), 145; (2886), 151.  
**Xing, B.** (2342), 6, 49, 105; (2402), 14, 51, 71, 77; (2429), 17, 108, 120; (2585), 40; (2632), 48, 111; (2633), 48; (2766), 112, 122; (2770), 112, 122.  
**Xu, C.** (2833), 145.

**Xu, M.** (2843), 146, 148.  
**Xu, P.** (2840), 145.  
**Xue, S.** (2826), 144.

**Yagi, A.** (2499), 23, 52; (2500), 23, 40, 52, 75, 129, 133.  
**Yakimenko, O. S.** (2359), 7, 25.  
**Yakovleva, Yu. N.** (2880), 34, 42, 67, 93, 151.  
**Yamaguchi, T.** (2360), 7, 120; (2722), 42, 70, 86; (2900), 154.  
**Yamaguchi, Y.** (2498), 23, 78.  
**Yamamoto, M.** (2361), 7, 25; (2724), 70, 153.  
**Yamamoto, S.** (2545), 33, 135.  
**Yamazaki, D.** (2610), 46.  
**Yamazaki, K.** (2360), 23, 52; (2500), 23, 40, 52, 75, 129, 133.  
**Yan, M.** (2843), 146, 148.  
**Yan, M. L.** (2788), 139.  
**Yan, Y.** (2815), 144.  
**Yang, C.** (2810), 34, 143.  
**Yang, G.** (2843), 146, 148.  
**Yang, H.** (2883), 151.  
**Yang, H.-L.** (2554), 35, 139; (2789), 139, 140; (2790), 140; (2791), 140; (2792), 140.  
**Yang, J.** (2546), 33, 143.  
**Yang, M.** (2547), 33, 53, 147.  
**Yang, Q.** (2780), 117.  
**Yang, Y.** (2675), 60; (2715), 65, 116.  
**Yanuta, Yu. G.** (2452), 19, 35, 98.  
**Yazawa, Y.** (2900), 154.  
**Yilmaz, M.** (2869), 149.  
**Yonebayashi, K.** (2369), 10, 26, 66, 74, 80; (2918), 156.  
**Yoon, S.-J.** (2641), 55; (2642), 56; (2716), 65.  
**Yoshino, H.** (2709), 64.  
**Yoshino, Y.** (2828), 144.  
**Young, C.** (2584), 43, 79, 90, 127.  
**Young, K. D.** (2725), 70, 128; (2786), 128.  
**Yu, C.** (2837), 40, 145.  
**Yu, D.** (2807), 143.  
**Yu, G.** (2717), 65.  
**Yu, X.** (2501), 23, 40, 78, 96, 99, 100.  
**Yuan, B.** (2904), 142.  
**Yuan, G.** (2633), 48.  
**Yue, T.-S.** (2394), 13, 27, 50.  
**Yui, M.** (2854), 147.

Zachariakis, M. (2887), 151.  
Zakrezewska, J. (2362), 7, 106, 120.  
Zang, X. (2418), 16, 99, 107; (2419), 16, 100, 107; (2749), 101, 111, 122.  
Zara, L. F. (2471), 21, 30, 52, 83, 130.  
Zech, W. (2409), 15, 27, 66, 82, 107.  
Zemberyova, M. (2689), 62, 130.  
Zena, A. (2917), 156.  
Zeng, F. (2901), 70, 154.  
Zepp, R. G. (2315), 3.  
Zhai, M. (2502), 23.  
Zhang, B. (2843), 146, 148.  
Zhang, C. (2847), 34, 151; (2849), 152; (2921), 158.  
Zhang, D. (2502), 23.  
Zhang, F. (2840), 145.  
Zhang, H. (2841), 145; (2901), 70, 154; (2922), 158, 159.  
Zhang, M. (2842), 145.  
Zhang, Q. (2849), 152; (2902), 154.  
Zhang, S. (2843), 146, 148.  
Zhang, X.-m. (2394), 13, 27, 50.  
Zhang, Y. (2715), 65, 116.  
Zhang, Y.-h. (2395), 13, 104, 106.  
Zhang, Z. (2843), 146, 148; (2915), 155.  
Zhao, H. (2826), 144.  
Zhao, Y.-t. (2905), 142.  
Zhen, J. (2751), 104, 142.  
Zheng, X. (2503), 23, 30, 142; (2843), 146, 148.  
Zheng, Z. (2504), 24, 83, 113.  
Zhmakova, N. A. (2348), 6, 9; (2537), 32, 73, 122.  
Zhou, Q. (2567), 39, 89, 102; (2737), 85, 103; (2751), 104, 142.  
Zhou, X. (2805), 34, 142.  
Zhu, W. (2922), 158, 159.  
Zhuo, S. (2494), 23, 109, 121.  
Ziadi, N. (2505), 24, 52, 130.  
Zimpel, Z. (2437), 18, 35.  
Zolkov, Ch. (2597), 45, 76.  
Zou, D. (2805), 34, 142; (2844), 146.  
Zujovic, Z. (2362), 7, 106, 120.  
Zuo, Z. (2891), 36, 152.  
Zustiak, M. P. (2562), 37.